CAMDENTON R-III SCHOOL DISTRICT MINUTES OF BOARD OF EDUCATION MEETING

Regular Meeting – Board Room, Administration Office January 9, 2017 – 5:30 p.m.

Present:					
Chris C. McElyea	President	Dr. Tim Hadfield	Superintendent	Tara Poole	Student Advisor
Nancy Masterson	Vice-President	Dr. Ryan Neal	Asst. Supt.	Drew Ellefsen	Student Advisor
		Dr. Julie Dill	Asst. Supt.		
Jackie Schulte	Member				
Tom Williams	Member	Linda Leu	Secretary		
Courtney R. Hulett	Member				
Laura Davis	Member				
Absent:		· · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Selynn Barbour	Treasurer				

I. CALL TO ORDER & RECITE PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Camdenton R-III Board of Education met in Regular Session in the Board Room of the Administration Office on Monday, January 9, 2017. The meeting was called to order by President McElyea at 5:30 p.m. The pledge of allegiance was recited.

II. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

Regular Meeting – January 9, 2017 Strategic Plan Goal Area – Stakeholder Engagement

Motion: Move to approve the agenda of the regular January 9, 2017, meeting as presented. Schulte/Masterson - all ayes.

III. CLASSIFIED EMPLOYEE OF THE MONTH & STUDENT AND STAFF RECOGNITIONS There was no Classified Employee of the Month this time.

Student and staff recognitions included:

- Drew Ellefsen was welcomed as the new Student Advisor to the Board of Education.
- The State Board has granted Camdenton R-III as accredited under MSIP 5.
- Students from Melissa Hollingsworth's class recently visited an elderly facility.
- Kylie Becker and Cameron Koons are Coca Cola scholarship finalists.
- Melinda Whitney and staff for organizing an exceptional Job Fair.
- Lucinda Varner for her presentation at the Mo. Association of Elementary School Principals, *The Story* of a First Year Principal.

Strategic Plan Goal Area - Stakeholder Engagement

No motion necessary.

IV. PUBLIC COMMENT

There was no public comment. Strategic Plan Goal Area - Stakeholder Engagement

V. NEW BUSINESS

A. REFUNDING OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS SERIES 2007

Dick Bartow, from George K. Baum and Company, presented information related to the proposed refunding opportunity. Estimated savings was \$895,000.

Strategic Plan Goal Area – Stakeholder Engagement

Motion: Move to approve a resolution authorizing the issuance of General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Missouri Direct Deposit Program), Series 2017, of Camdenton Reorganized School District No. R-3 of Camden County, Missouri; prescribing the form and details of said bonds; providing for the levy and collection of an annual tax for the purpose of paying the principal of and interest on said bonds as they become due; and authorizing certain other documents and actions in connection therewith.

Masterson/Schulte – all ayes.

VI. CONSENT ITEMS

- A. Approve Minutes and Documentation of Regular Meeting December 12, 2016 Strategic Plan Goal Area - Stakeholder Engagement
- B. Approve Excellence in Education Nominations

Strategic Plan Goal Area – College & Career-Ready Curriculum

Building	Recipient
Dogwood Elementary	Melissa Hollingsworth, Melissa Robison, Kathy Groves, Rebecca Oakes
Hawthorn Elementary	Vickie Vest
Oak Ridge Intermediate	Mendy Smith
Middle School	Stephanie Secosh
High School	Melinda Whitney
LCTC	Shelly Bonds
Osage Beach Elementary	Erin Kaminski
Hurricane Deck Elementary	Deanna Martin

C. Approve New Courses

Information was presented regarding proposed new High School Science Department course offerings for next school year and following years. Board approval was sought for these courses.

Strategic Plan Goal Area – College & Career-Ready Curriculum

D. Approve FY18 Enhancement Grant & 50/50 Requests

Each year DESE publishes the Application for Vocational Enhancement Grant dollars to enhance and benefit career and technical education programs. Programs that qualify for Enhancement Grant dollars are deemed to be in high-demand, and high-wage. Programs that do not qualify for Enhancement Grants can be submitted through 50/50 monies.

Strategic Plan Goal Area - College & Career-Ready Curriculum

- E. Approve Budget Amendments
 - Recommended budget amendments were presented.

Strategic Plan Goal Area – Stakeholder Engagement

F. Approve Pharmacy Benefit Management Contract

Wallstreet, our independent benefits advisor, has reviewed and revised our current Pharmacy Benefit Management contract. They have worked to improve the terms and pricing of our contract. A brief Power Point regarding this change along with the savings realized were presented. The Board was asked for their approval of the contract. Savings are realized through lower administrative fees, discounts, and rebates. Average savings is anticipated to be 10-15%.

Strategic Plan Goal Area – Stakeholder Engagement

Motion: Move to approve consent items as presented. Schulte/Davis - all ayes.

VII. APPROVAL OF BILLS

Strategic Plan Goal Area - Stakeholder Engagement

Motion: Move to approve all bills and addendums as submitted, excluding bills from Phillips, McElyea, Carpenter & Welch, PC. Williams/Hulett – all ayes.

Motion: Move to approve the bill from Phillips, McElyea, Carpenter & Welch, PC as presented.

Masterson/Schulte - all ayes; McElyea abstained, nepotism.

VIII. APPROVAL OF TREASURER'S REPORT

Strategic Plan Goal Area - Stakeholder Engagement Motion: Move to approve the December 2016 Treasurer's Report as submitted. Masterson/Hulett - all aves.

IX. NEW BUSINESS (Continued)

B. FOOD SERVICES PRESENTATION

Dawn Matthews, Food Service Director, presented the annual Food Services report and balanced scorecard.

Strategic Plan Goal Area – Stakeholder Engagement

No motion necessary.

C. 2017-2018 DRAFT SCHOOL CALENDARS

Multiple calendar options have been presented to the District Leadership Team and the Salary and Benefit Committee. These were reviewed by the Board.

Strategic Plan Goal Area – Stakeholder Engagement

No motion necessary.

X. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Α.

Dr. Dill presented i-Ready information related to the administration of the second diagnostic testing session.

Strategic Plan Goal Area - College & Career-Ready

No motion necessary.

B. UPDATE ON FACILITY UPGRADES

The board received information related to the possible scoreboard replacement at Bob Shore Stadium. A meeting with invited sponsors is scheduled for January 12th.

Strategic Plan Goal Area – Facility Effectiveness

No motion necessary.

C. STRATEGIC PLAN UPDATE

Dr. Hadfield provided strategic plan updates.

Strategic Plan Goal Area - College & Career-Ready, Facility Effectiveness & Stakeholder Engagement

No motion necessary.

XI. BOARD WRAP-UP

This is an opportunity for the Board to report on upcoming meetings, meetings attended, registrations, and deadlines. The following items were discussed:

- Board Activity Calendar
- Staff Survey
- Board Section of Newsletter
- January Special Board Meeting January 24, 2017, 7:00 a.m.
- February Board Meeting tentative report: Personnel Needs
- MSBA Legislative Forum February 14, 2017. Registration will be submitted February 3, 2017.

Strategic Plan Goal Area – Stakeholder Engagement

No motion necessary.

XII. EXECUTIVE SESSION

In compliance with State Statute 610.021 (closed meetings and closed records), move that the Board go into Executive Session for the following purposes:

- 1) Leasing, purchase or sale of real estate by a public governmental body (610.021)(2).
- 2) Hiring, firing, disciplining, or promoting particular employees (610.021)(3).
- 3) Individually identifiable personnel records, performance ratings, or records pertaining to employees (610.021)(13).

Strategic Plan Goal Area - Stakeholder Engagement, Facility Effectiveness and College & Career-Ready Curriculum

Motion: Move to adjourn to Executive Session.

Masterson/Hulett - Roll call vote: Masterson – aye, Schulte – aye, McElyea – aye, Davis – aye, Williams – aye, and Hulett – aye.

XIII. ADJOURN MEETING

Motion: Move that the meeting adjourn. Schulte/Hulett - all ayes. Meeting adjourned at 8:44 p.m.



Chris C. McElyea - President of the Board

Linda Leu - Secretary of the Board

of Camden County, Missouri General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2007

Debt Service To Maturity And To Call

	Refunded						
Date	Bonds	D/S To Call	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Refunded D/S	Fiscal Total
02/01/2017	-	-	-	-		-	-
03/01/2017	9,000,000.00	9,000,000.00	-	-	-	-	-
09/01/2017	-	-	-	-	180,000.00	180,000.00	-
03/01/2018	-	-	-	-	180,000.00	180,000.00	360,000.00
09/01/2018	-	-	-		180,000.00	180,000.00	-
03/01/2019	-	-	-	-	180,000.00	180,000.00	360,000.00
09/01/2019	-	-	-	-	180,000.00	180,000.00	-
03/01/2020	-	-	-	-	180,000.00	180,000.00	360,000.00
09/01/2020	-	-	-	-	180,000.00	180,000.00	-
03/01/2021	-	-	-	-	180,000.00	180,000.00	360,000.00
09/01/2021	-	-	+	-	180,000.00	180,000.00	-
03/01/2022	-	-	2,500,000.00	4.000%	180,000.00	2,680,000.00	2,860,000.00
09/01/2022	-	-	-	-	130,000.00	130,000.00	-
03/01/2023	-	-	3,000,000.00	4,000%	130,000.00	3,130,000.00	3,260,000.00
09/01/2023	-	-	-	-	70,000.00	70,000.00	-
03/01/2024	-	~	3,500,000.00	4.000%	70,000.00	3,570,000.00	3,640,000.00
Total	\$9,000,000.00	\$9,000,000.00	\$9,000,000.00	-	\$2,200,000.00	\$11,200,000.00	-

Yield Statistics

Base date for Avg. Life & Avg. Coupon Calculation	2/01/2017
Average Life	6.194 Years
Average Coupon	. 4.000000%
Weighted Average Maturity (Par Basis)	6.194 Years
Weighted Average Maturity (Original Price Basis)	6.194 Years

Refunding Bond Information

Refunding Dated Date	2/01/2017
Refunding Delivery Date	2/01/2017

Series 2007 17 | SINGLE PURPOSE | 1/9/2017 | 10:41 AM

George K. Baum & Company Public Finance (BH)

of Camden County, Missouri General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2017

Debt Service Schedule

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Fiscal Total
02/01/2017	*	-	-	-	-
09/01/2017	-	~	152,075.00	152,075.00	-
03/01/2018	-	-	130,350.00	130,350.00	282,425.00
09/01/2018	-	-	130,350.00	130,350.00	-
03/01/2019	-	-	130,350.00	130,350.00	260,700.00
09/01/2019	-	-	130,350.00	130,350.00	_
03/01/2020	-	-	130,350.00	130,350.00	260,700.00
09/01/2020	-	-	130,350.00	130,350.00	-
03/01/2021	-	-	130,350.00	130,350.00	260,700.00
09/01/2021	-	-	130,350.00	130,350.00	-
03/01/2022	2,425,000.00	3.000%	130,350.00	2,555,350.00	2,685,700.00
09/01/2022	-	-	93,975.00	93,975.00	-
03/01/2023	2,900,000.00	3.000%	93,975.00	2,993,975.00	3,087,950.00
09/01/2023	-	-	50,475.00	50,475.00	-
03/01/2024	3,365,000.00	3.000%	50,475.00	3,415,475.00	3,465,950.00
Total	\$8,690,000.00	-	\$1,614,125.00	\$10,304,125.00	-

Yield Statistics

Bond Year Dollars	\$53,804.17
Average Life	6.192 Years
Average Coupon	3.000000%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	2.3359327%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	2.2830289%
Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes	2.0197672%
All Inclusive Cost (AIC)	2.3740236%
IRS Form 8038	
Net Interest Cost	2.1389134%
Weighted Average Maturity	6.190 Years

Series 2017 final | SINGLE PURPOSE | 1/9/2017 | 10:41 AM

George K. Baum & Company Public Finance (BH)

-

of Camden County, Missouri General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2017

Pricing Summary

	Type of	•		Maturity	n .:		0-11 0-1	O-II Data	Delles Deles
Maturity		Coupon	Yield	Value	Price	YTM	Call Date	Call Price	Dollar Price
03/01/2022 Serial (3.000%	1.950%	2,425,000.00	105.057%	-	-	-	2,547,632.25
03/01/2023 Serial C		3.000%	2.020%	2,900,000.00	104.710% c	2.169%	03/01/2022	100.000%	3,036,590.00
03/01/2024 Serial C	Coupon	3.000%	2.070%	3,365,000.00	104.464% c	2.313%	03/01/2022	100.000%	3,515,213.60
Total	-	-	-	\$8,690,000.00		-	-	-	\$9,099,435.85
Bid Information									
ar Amount of Bonds									\$8,690,000.00
eoffering Premium o	or (Discount	t)							409,435.85
ross Production									\$9,099,435.85
otal Underwriter's D	iscount (0.	600%)							\$(52,140.00
Bid (104.112%)									9,047,295.8
otal Purchase Price									\$9,047,295.85
ond Year Dollars									\$53,804.1
verage Life									6.192 Year
verage Coupon									3.0000000%
let Interest Cost (NIC rue Interest Cost (TI									2.3359327% 2.2830289%
			\leq	8					
Series 2017 final SINGL	LE PURPOSE	1/ 9/2017 1	0:41 AM						

of Camden County, Missouri General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2017

Debt Service Comparison

Date	Total P+I	Net New D/S	Old Net D/S	Savings	
03/01/2017		-		-	
03/01/2018	282,425.00	282,425.00	360,000.00	77,575.00	
03/01/2019	260,700.00	260,700.00	360,000.00	99,300.00	
03/01/2020	260,700.00	260,700.00	360,000.00	99,300.00	
03/01/2021	260,700.00	260,700.00	360,000.00	99,300.00	
03/01/2022	2,685,700.00	2,685,700.00	2,860,000.00	174,300.00	
03/01/2023	3,087,950.00	3,087,950.00	3,260,000.00	172,050.00	
03/01/2024	3,465,950.00	3,465,950.00	3,640,000.00	174,050.00	~
Total	\$10,304,125.00	\$10,304,125.00	\$11,200,000.00	\$895,875.00	Ð
PV Analysis Sum	nmary (Net to Net)				
Net FV Cashflow Sav	ings			895,875.00	
Gross PV Debt Servic				819,160.38	
Net PV Cashflow Sav	ings @ 2.020%(Bond Yield)			819,160.38	
Contingency or Round	ling Amount			995.85	
Net Future Value Ben				\$896,870.85	
Net Present Value Ber	nefit			\$820,156.23	
Net PV Benefit / \$9.0	000,000 Refunded Principal			9.113%	
	590,000 Refunding Principal			(9.438%)	
Refunding Bond	imormation			·	
Refunding Dated Date				2/01/2017	
Refunding Delivery D	ate			2/01/2017	

Series 2017 final | SINGLE PURPOSE | 1/ 9/2017 | 10:41 AM

George K. Baum & Company Public Finance (BH)

	01/06	01/05	01/04	01/03		12/30	12/29	12/28	12/27	12/23
2018	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.98	2017	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
2019	1.17	1.18	1.21	1.23	2018	1.21	1.21	1.22	1.22	1.22
2020	1.39	1.42	1.45	1.47	2019	1.46	1.46	1.47	1.47	1.47
2021	1.54	1.57	1.61	1.63	2020	1.63	1.63	1.64	1.64	1.64
20221.95	1.70	1.72	1.77	1.79	2021	1.79	1.79	1.81	1.81	1.81
			•		\sim	、 、				
2023 2.62		1.82	1.88	1.90	2022 2.15	1.90	1.90	1.93	1.94	1.94
2024 2.07	1.94	1.94	2.00	2.02	2023 2-22	92.02	2.03	2.06	2.08	2.08
2025	2.04	2.04	2.10	2.12	2024 2.25	2.12	2.14	2.17	2.19	2.19
2026	2.15	2.15	2.21	2.23	2025	2.22	2.24	2.27	2.29	2.29
2027	2.24	2.24	2.30	2.32	2026	2.31	2.33	2.36	2.39	2.39
2028	2.33	2.32	2.37	2.39	2027	2.38	2.40	2.43	2.46	2.46
2029	2.40	2.39	2.44	2.46	2028	2.45	2.47	2.50	2.53	2.53
2030	2.49	2.48	2.53	2.55	2029	2.51	2.53	2.56	2.5 9	2.59
2031	2.57	2.56	2.61	2.63	2030	2.57	2.59	2.62	2.65	2.65
2032	2.63	2.62	2.67	2.69	2031	2.63	2.65	2.68	2.71	2.71
2033	2.69	2.68	2.73	2.69	2032	2.69	2.71	2.74	2.77	2.77
2034	2.75	2.74	2.79	2.75	2035	2.75	2.77	2.80	2.83	2.83
2035	2.80	2.79	2.84	2.81	2036	2.81	2.83	2.86	2.89	2.89
2036	2.84	2.83	2.87	2.90	2037	2.87	2.88	2.91	2.94	2.94
2037	2.87	2.86	2.90	2.93	2038	2.90	2.91	2.94	2.97	2.97
2044	2.97	2.96	3.00	3.02	2043	2.99	3.00	3.03	3.06	3.06
2047	3.00	2.99	3.03	3.05	2048	3.04	3.05	3.08	3.11	3.11

Spread 1 to 30 Yr.

20 to 30 Yr,

Bid Lists	89/336	104/897	112/670	99/516	61/250	86/813	107/1124	95/1003	71/725
					· ·				
30 DAY VIS	16943	16382	13255	10086		9419	8787	7761	6385
\$ Price 10-yr.	96.34	96.981	96.167	96.03	96.121	95.855	95.574	95.134	95.328
2.00 11/15/26	2.42	2.345	2.44	2.456	2.445	2.476	2.509	2.561	2.538
tsy future	151.25	152-16	150-22	150-18	150-26	149-29	149-23	148-18	148-04
AAA/% of libor 10 year	97.8	100.9	100	100.4	98.7	[.] 97.9	98.3	97.2	98.4
20 year	115.3	117.7	115.5	116.3	111.13	111.9	112.2	110.8	112.1

. •

.,

Camdenton Reorganized School District No. R-3	
of Camden County, Missouri	
General Obligation Refunding Bonds	
Series 2017	
50105 2017	
Sources & Uses	
Dated 02/01/2017 Delivered 02/01/2017	
Sources Of Funds Par Amount of Bonds	52 COD 000 00
eoffering Premium	\$8,690,000.00 409,435.85
5	100,100,000
'otal Sources	\$9,099,435.85
lses Of Funds	
Peposit to Current Refunding Fund	9,000,000.00
otal Underwriter's Discount (0.600%)	52,140.00
Costs of Issuance	46,300.00
counding Amount	995.85
otal Uses	\$9,099,435.85

George K. Baum & Company Public Finance (BH)

of Camden County, Missouri General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2017

Detail Costs Of Issuance

Dated 02/01/2017 | Delivered 02/01/2017

COSTS OF ISSUANCE DETAIL

Bond Counsel	\$36,500.00
Paying Agent	\$400.00
Rating Agency Fee	\$8,400.00
State Auditor Fee	\$1,000.00

TOTAL

\$46,300.00

Series 2017 final | SINGLE PURPOSE | 1/9/2017 | 10:41 AM

George K. Baum & Company Public Finance (BH)

Christopher C. Maßyer, President and Mender Therefore the Provident of a plenation delaned due such of clausation and attended due suchon of clausation and attended due such of clausation and attended	EXCERPT OF MINUTES OF MEETING The Board of Education of Camdenton Reorganized School District No. R-3 of Camden County, Missouri, met in regular session at the Administration Office Board Room, 172 Dare Boulevard, Camdenton, Missouri, on January 9, 2017, at <u>5:30</u> . P.M., and the following officials were present or absent as indicated.	Aye: McElysa, Masterson, Schulte, Davis, Injiliams + Hulett Nay:
レート・シート・ (SEAL) 「一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一一	C. McElyea, President and Member	Thereupon, the President of the Board of Education declared that said Resolution had been duly passed and said Resolution was then signed by the President of the Board of Education and attested by the Secretary of the Board of Education.
P (SEAL) P (SEAL) ws present and called the (SEAL) g Bouds (Missouri Direct (SEAL) ified as follows: (SEAL) OF GENERAL (SEAL) ECT DEPOSIT (SEAL) ECT DEPOSIT (SEAL) FILE LEV AND (SEAL) P FAVING THE (SECOME DUE; D ACTIONS IN (SEOLIDIA) desolution, staid Resolution (SEOLIDIA)	ce President and Member er Member	** (Other Proceedings) * * * There being no other business to come before the Board of Education at this time, upon motion duly made seconded and carried the measing the measure two conteneeds.
P (SEA1) P (SEA1) was present and called the (SEA1) g Bonds (Missouri Direct (SEA2) itied as follows: (SEA2) OF GENERAL (SEA2) ECT DEPOSIT (SEA2) ITELEVY AND (SEA2) FAXING THE (SEA2) BECOME DUE; (SEA2) DACTIONS IN (SEA3) Resolution stal Resolution		
erielent of the Board of Education declared that a quorum was present and called the		
	The President of the Board of Education declared that a quorum was present and called the meeting to order.	
	The matter of authorizing an issue of General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Missouri Direct Deposit Program), Series 2017, came on for consideration and was discussed.	
	Member Navey Masterson introduced a Resolution entitled as follows:	
	On motion duly made and seconded for the passage of the foregoing Resolution, said Resolution was considered and discussed and the question was put to a roll call vote, the vote thereon being as follows:	

+

ż

88,690,000 CAMDENTON REORGANIZED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. R-3 OF CAMDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS (MISSOURI DIRECT DEPOSIT PROGRAM) SERIES 2017

January 9, 2017

١

BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

Board of Education Camdenton Reorganized School District No. R-3 of Camden County, Missouri Camdenton, Missouri

Ladies and Gentlemen:

On the basis of the representations, warranties and covenants and upon the terms and conditions contained in this Bond Purchases Agreement, George K. Baum & Company (the "Purchaser") hereby offers to purchase SB0000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Missouri Direct Deposit Program). Series 2017 (the "Bonds"), to be issued by the Candenton Reorganized School District No. R-3 of Canden County, Missouri (the "District") under and pursuant to a resolution adopted by the Board of Education of the District on January 9, 2017 (the "Resolution"). Capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Resolution unless some other meaning is plainly indicated. This offer is made subject to acceptance of this Bond Purchase Agreement by the Board of Education of the District on or before 11:59 p.m., Central Time, on January 9, 2017.

SECTION 1. DISTRICT'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

By acceptance hereof, the District hereby represents and warrants to the Purchaser that:

(a) The District is a political subdivision and seven-director school district organized and existing under the laws of the State of Missouri.

(b) The District has complied with all provisions of the Constitution and the laws of the State of Missouri and has full power and authority to consummate all transactions contemplated by the Resolution and this Bond Purchase Agreement, and all other agreements relating thereto. (c) The District has duly authorized by all necessary action to be taken by the District (1) the adoption and performance of the Resolution, (2) the adoption and performance of this Bond Purchase. Agreement, (3) the approval of the Official Statement (defined herein), (4) the execution of a Continuing Distolsaure Undertaking (the "Discolsaure Undertaking"), (5) the execution of a Federal Tax Certificate dated as of the date of delivery of the Bonds (the "Federal Tax Certificate"), (6) the execution and performance of the Direct Deposit Agreement, (7) the execution and performance of any and all such other agreements and documents as may be required to be executed, delivered and performed by the District in order to carry out, give effect to and consummate the transactions contemplated by the Resolution and this

Bond Purchase Agreement, and (8) the carrying out, giving effect to and consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Resolution and this Bond Purchase Agreement. The Resolution and executed counterparts of all such agreements and documents specified herein will be delivered to the Purchaser by the District at the Closing Time (as defined below).

(d) The Resolution, this Bond Purchase Agreement, the Direct Deposit Agreement, the Federal Tax Certificate and the Disclosure Undertaking (collectively, the "Transaction Documents"), when exceuted and delivered by the District, will be the legal, valid and binding obligations of the District enforceable in accordance with their terms, except to the extent that enforcement thereof may be limited by any applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium or laws affecting the enforcement of creditors" rights generally or against entities such as the District and further subject to the availability of equitable remedies. (c) The Bonds have been duly authorized by the District, and when issued, delivered and will for as provided for herein and in the Resolution, will have been duly excerted, authorizende, issued and delivered and will constitute valid and binding obligations of the District enforceable in accondance with their terms and emitted to the benefits and security or the Resolution (subject to any applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium or other law or laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally or aginst entities such as the District and further subject to the availability of equitable remedies). The Bonds will be general obligations of the District payable as to both principal and interest from ad valorem taxes which may be levied without limitation as to rate or amount upon all the taxable tangible resources of the District and the retroorby piedged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and be resources of the District and the commenduct.

(f) The execution and delivery of the Transaction Documents and the Bonds and compliance with the provisions thereof, will not conflict with or constitute on the part of the District a violation or breach of, or a default under, any existing law, regulation, court or administrative decree or order, or any agreement, resolution, mortgage, lease or other instrument to which it is subject or by which it is or may be bound. (g) The District is not, or with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both would not be, its violation of or in default under any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, ioan agreement, bonds or other agreement or instrument to which the District is a party or by which it is or may be bound, except for violations and defaults which individually and in the agregate are not material to the District and will not be material to the holders of the Bonds. As of the Closing Time, no event will have occurred and be continuing which with the lapse of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute an event of default under the Transaction Documents or the Bonds. (b) The information contained in the Preliminary Official Statement dated January 4, 2017, as amende and supplemented by the Official Statement dated January 9, 2017, and in any amendment or supplement thereoh that may be authorized for use by the District with respect to the Bonds (collectively, the "Official Statement"), relating to (1) the organization, operations, and financial and other affairs of the District, (2) the financial statements referred to in subsection (1) hereof, (3) application by the District, (2) the financial statements referred to in subsection (1) hereof, (3) application by the District of the proceeds to be received by it from the sale of the Doums, and (4) the District's participation in the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Douments, is, and as of the Closing Time will be, true, correct and complete in all material respects and does not out and will not omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements made thereit, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not material fact.

Ş

ų

(i) For the purpose of enabling the Purchaser to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("Rule 15c2-12"), promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"), the Districh thereby deems the information regarding the District contained in the Preliminary Official Statement to be "final" as of its date, except for the omission of such information as is permitted by Rule 15c2-12(b)(1), such as offering prices, interest rates, selling compensation, aggregate principal amount, principal amount of freing prices, interest rates, selling compensation, aggregate principal amount, principal amount of the maturity. delivery dates, ratings, identity of the underwriters and other terms of the amount ermaturity on such matters.

(j) The financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, audited by Graves and Associates, CPA's, LLC, and contained in the Official Statement in Appendix B attached thereto, except as noted therein, present fairly and accurately the financial condition of the District as of the dates indicated and the results of its operations for the periods specified.

(k) The District has not, since June 30, 2016, incurred any material liabilities and there has been no material adverse change in the condition of the District, financial or otherwise, other than as set forth in the Official Statement. (1) There is no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation at law or in equity or before or by any court, public board or body pending or, to the knowledge of the District, threattened against or affecting the District (or, to its knowledge, any basis therefor) wherein an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would adversely affect the transactions contemplated hereby or by the Resolution or the validity and where the Transaction Documents or any agreement or instrument to which the District is a party and which is used or contemplated for use in the consummation of the transactions contemplated for use in the consummation of the transactions contemplated for use in the consummation of the transactions contemplated for use

Any certificate signed by any of the authorized officials of the District and delivered to the Purchaser in connection with the Closing shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the District to the Purchaser as to the statements made therein.

SECTION 2. COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS OF THE DISTRICT

The District covenants and agrees with the Purchaser for the time period specified, and if no period is specified, for so long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding, as follows:

(a) To cooperate with the Purchaser and its coursel in any reasonable endeavor to qualify the Bonds for offering and sale under the scenthies or "Blue Sky" have of such jurisdictions of the United States as the Purchaser may reasonably request; provided that nothing contained herein shall require the District to file written consents to service of process in any jurisdiction in white such consents the such as the the Bonds may be offered on is white such consents to the use of drafts of the Preliminary Official Statement, by the Purchaser state or such and evaluation such qualification. The Purchaser shall pay all expenses and costs (including legal, registration and filing fees) incortion therewith.

(b) If, prior to the earlier of (i) 90 days after the "end of the underwriting period" (as defined in Rule 15:22-12 under the 1934 Act) or (ii) the time when the Official Statement is available to any person from a maionally recognized municipal securities information repository, but in no case earlier than 25 days after the end of the underwriting period, any event shall occur relating to or affecting the 25 days after the statements therein, in the light of the circumstance Official Statement in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances

existing when the Official Statement is delivered to a purchaser, not materially misleading, or the Official Statement is required to be amended or supplemented to comply with law, the District shall promptly prepare and furnish, at the expense of the District, to the Purchaser and to the delires (whose names and addresses the Purchaser will furnish to the District) to which Bonds may have been sold by the Purchaser and to any other dealers upon request, such amendments or supplements to the Official Statement as may have been sold by the Purchaser and to any other dealers upon request, such amendments or supplements to the Official Statement is delivered to a purchaser of the Bonds, be misleading or so that the Official Statement will comply with law.

(c) Within seven business days after the date of this Bond Purchase Agreement or within sufficient time to accompany any confirmation that requests payment from any customer of the Purchaser, whichever is earlier, the District shall provide to the Purchaser sufficient copies of the Official Statement to enable the Purchaser to comply with the requirements of Rule 15:22-120(4) under the 1934 Act, and with the requirements of Rule G-32 of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

(d) From the date hereof until the Closing Time, the District shall furnish the Purchaser with a copy of any proposed amendment or supplement to the Official Statement for review and shall not use any such proposed amendment or supplement to which the Purchaser resonably blocks. (e) The proceeds of the Bonds will be used as provided in the Resolution for the purpose of (1) refunding \$9,000,000 principal amount of General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Missouri Direct Deposit Program), Series 2007, and (2) paying costs related to the issuance of the

(f) The Resolution will require the District to execute the Disclosure Undertaking in order to provide annual financial information and event notices to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board via the Electronic Municipal Market Access system in the manner and to the extent required by Rule 152-12 under the 1934 Act (the "Rule"), and in a manner and to the extent required by Rule 152-12 under the 1934 ACT (the "Rule"), and in a manner and to the extent required by Rule 152-12 under the 1934 ACT (the "Rule"), and in a manner and to the extent described in Appendix C to the Preliminary Official Statement.

(h) The District has entered into similar undertakings with respect to its outstanding bods and obligations pursuant to the Rule. The District's prior compliance with such undertakings is set forth in the Official Statement under the caption "MISCELLANEOUS – Continuing Disclosure."

SECTION 3. PURCHASE, SALE AND DELIVERY OF THE BONDS

On the basis of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements contained herein and in the other agreements and documents referred to herein, and subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, at the Closing Time the Purchaser agrees to purchase from the District agrees to sell to the Purchaser at a purchase price of \$9,047,295.45 (consisting of the original principal amount of the Bonds, plus an original issue premium of \$409,435.85, less an underwriting discount of \$52,140,00). The Bonds will be issued under and secured as provided in the Resolution, will have the maturities and interest rates and will be subject to redemption all as set forth on Schedule 1 attached hereto. The Purchaser intends to make an initial bona fide public offering of all of the Bonds at the prices set forth in Schedule 1 attached hereto; provided, however, that the Purchaser may subsequently change such offering price or prices. The Purchaser agrees to notify the District of such changes, if such changes

|--|

Payment for the Bonds shall be made by federal wire transfer or certified or official bank check or draft in immediately available federal funds payable to the order of the District for the account of the District, at the offices of Gilmore & Bell, P.C., 2405 Grand Boulevard, Suite 1100, Kanasa City, Missouti, at 10:00 a.m., local time, on February 1, 2017, or such other place, time or date as shall be mutually agreed upon by the District and the Purchaser. Upon such payment, the Bonds shall be delivered and released upon the instructions of the Purchaser to The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York. The date of such delivery and payment is herein called the "Closing Date," and the hour and date of such delivery and payment is herein called the "Closing Time." The Bonds will be delivered in registered form as a single manuscript bond for each maturity (in such denominations as the Purchaser shall specify in writing at least 48 hours prior to the Closing Time) duly executed and authenticated and bearing CUSIP numbers (provided neither the printing of a wrong number on any Bond). The Bonds will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as noninue of DTCs book-entry-only system, will be delivered in the name of Cede & Co., as noninue of DTCs fract Automated Socurities Transfer (FAST) procedures, and will be made available to the Purchaser at least 24 hours prior to the Closing Time for inspection upon delivery to the Paying Agent or at such other place as may be agreed upon the Dirtics and the Purchaser.

SECTION 4. USE OF OFFICIAL STATEMENT

The District hereby ratifies and confirms the Purchaser's use of the Preliminary Official Statement; and the District authorizes, and will make available, the Official Statement for the use by the Purchaser in connection with the sale of the Bonds.

SECTION 5. CONDITIONS TO THE PURCHASER'S OBLIGATIONS

The Purchaser's obligations hereunder shall be subject to the due performance by the District of its obligations and agreements to be performed hereunder at or prior to the Closing Time and to the accuracy and completeness of the District's representations and warranties contained herein, as of the date hereof and as of the lossing Time, and are also subject to the following conditions:

(a) The Bonds and the Resolution shall have been duly authorized, executed and delivered in the form heretofore approved by the Purchaser with only such changes therein as shall be mutually agreed upon by the Purchaser and the District.

(b) At the Closing Time, the Purchaser shall receive:

(1) The opinion, in form and substance satisfactory to the Purchaser, dated as of the Closing Date, of Cilmore & Bell, P.C. Bond Counsel, relating to the valid authorization and issuance of the Bonds, the due authorization and adoption of the Resolution by the Board of Education of the District and the exemption of interest on the Bonds from federal income taxation and from income taxation by the State of Missouri, (2) Executed copies of the Transaction Documents and the Bonds, together with a certificate dated the Closing Date to the effect that the Resolution has not been modified, amended or repealed;

(3) A certificate of the District, satisfactory in form and substance to the Purchaser, dated as of the Closing Date;

(4) A completed Form 8038-G (Information Return for Tax-Exempt Governmental Obligations) relating to the Bonds; (5) Evidence that the Bonds are rated "AA+" (Program Rating) and "AA." (Underlying Rating) by Standard & Poor's based on the creditworthiness of the District; and

(6) Such additional certificates, legal and other documents, listed on a closing agenda to be approved by Bond Counsel and the Purchaser, as the Purchaser may reasonably request to evidence performance or compliance with the provisions hereof and the transactions contemplated hereby and by the Resolution, or as Bond Counsel shall require in order to render its opinion, all such certificates and other documents to be satisfactory in form and substance to the Purchaser.

SECTION 6. CONDITIONS TO THE DISTRICT'S OBLIGATIONS

The obligations of the District hereunder are subject to the Purchaser's performance of its obligations hereunder.

SECTION 7. THE PURCHASER'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The Purchaser shall have the right to cancel its obligations hereunder to purchase the Bonds by notifying the District in writing or by telegram of its election to make such cancellation prior to the Closing Time, if at any time prior to the Closing Time:

(a) The Preliminary Official Statement deemed by the District to be "final" pursuant to Section 1(i) is thereafter amended or supplemented in a manner that may, in the reasonable judgment of the Purchaser, have a material adverse effect on the marketability of the Bonds. (b) A committee of the House of Representatives or the Senate of the Congress of the United States shall have pending before it legislation which, if enacted in its form as introduced or as amended, would have the purpose or effect of imposing federal income taxation upon interest received on obligations of the general character of the Bonds, which, in the Purchaser's opinion, materially adversely affects the market price of the Bonds,

(c) A tentative decision with respect to legislation shall be reached by a committee of the flouce of Representatives or the Senate of the Congress of the United States, or legislation shall be flouce of Representatives or the Senate of the Congress of the annohiber of the United States, or legislation or be passed by the House of Representatives or the Senate, or be recommended to the Congress of the United States for passage by the President of the United States, or be enacted by the Congress of the United States, or a decision by a court established under Article III of the Congress of the United States, or a decision by a court established under Article III of the Constitution of the United States, or a decision by a court established under Article III of the Constitution of the United States, or a decision by a court established under Article III of the Constitution of the United States or the Tax Count of the United States or the Internal Revenue Service shall be made or proposed laving the purpuse or offere of impossing defaul income taxation, upon interest received on obligations of the general character of the Bonds, or the Bonds, witch, in the Purchaser's opinion, materially and adversely affects the market price of the Bonds.

(d) Any legislation, ordinance, rule or regulation shall be introduced in or be enacted by the Ceneral Assembly of the State of Missouri or by any other governmental body, department or agency of the State of Missouri, or a decision by any court of competent jurisition within the State of Missouri shall be rendered which, in the Purchaser's opinion, materially and adversely affects the market price of the Bonds, or inigation challenging the law under which the Bonds are to be issued shall be filed in any court in the State of Missouri. (c) A stop order, ruling, regulation or official statement by, or on behalf of, the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other governmental agreeny having jurisdiction of the subject matter shall be issued or made to the effect that the issuance, offering or sale of obligations of the general character of the Bonds, or the issuance, offering or sale of the Bonds, including all underlying obligations; as comemplated hereby or by the Official Statement, is in violation or would be in violation of any provision of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"), the 1934 Act or the Trust Indenture Act of 1930, as anneaded. (f) Legislation shall be enacted by the Congress of the United States of America, or a decision by a court of the United States of America shall be rendered, to the effect that obligations of the general character of the Bonds, for the Bonds, including all the underlying obligations, are not exempt from registration under or from other requirements of the 1933 Act or the 1934 Act. (g) Any event shall have occurred, or information become known, which, in the Purchaser's opinion, makes untrue in any material respect any statement or information contained in the Preliminary Official Statement as originally circulated, or has the effect that the Preliminary Official Statement as originally circulated contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omlis to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the fight of the circumstances under which they were made, not make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. (h) Additional material restrictions not in force as of the date hereof shall have been imposed upon trading in securities generally by any governmental authority or by any national securities exchange; (i) The New York Stock Exchange or any other national securities exchange, or any governmental authority, shall impose, as to the Bonds or obligations of the general character of the Bonds, any material restrictions not now in force, or increase materially those now in force, with respect to the extension of credit by, or the charge to the net capital requirements of, the Purchaser,

 Any general banking moratorium shall have been established by federal, New York or Missouri authorities; (k) A material default has occurred with respect to the obligations of, or proceedings have been instituted under the Federal bankruptery laws or any similar state laws by or against, any state of the United States or any city located in the United States having a population in excess of one million presons or any entity issuing obligations on behalf of such a city or state which, in the Purchaser's opinion, materially adversely affects the market price of the Bonds; Any proceeding shall be pending or threatened by the Securities and Exchange Commission against the District;

(m) A war involving the United States shall have been declared, or any conflict involving the armed forces of the United States shall have escalated, or any other national emergency relating to the effective operation of government or the financial community shall

have occurred, which, in the Purchaser's opinion, materially adversely affects the market price of the Bonds, the Purchaser hereby acknowledging that there is no escalation of hostilities or national emergency or crisis of such a character as of the date hereof; or

(n) Any event, including without limitation an actual or imminent default or moratorium in respect of payment of any United States Treasury bills, honds or notes, which, in the Purchaser's opinion, materially adversely affects the market price of the Bonds, Purchaser acknowledging that no such event exists as of the dath enerof.

SECTION 8. THE DISTRICT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

The District shall have the right to cancel is obligations hereunder (and such cancellation shall not constitute a default for purposes of Section 9 hereof) by notifying the Purchaser in writing of its election to make such cancellation prior to the Closing Time, if at any time between the date of this Bond Purchase Agreement and the Closing Time (1) legislation is enacted or for the first time be actively considered for enactment by the Congress, or recommended to the Congress for passage by any considered for enactment by the Congress, or recommended to the Congress for passage by any by a Federal court of the United States Tax Court is rendered, or a ruling or regulation by or on behalf of the Treasury Department of the United States, the Internal Revenue District on the Bonds, or (3) other action or events has occurred or transpict, any of which has the purpose or effect, directly or indirectly or materially adversely affecting the Federal income tax consequences (including any Federal interest subsidy payments to the District on the Bonds, or (3) other action or events has occurred or transpice, any of which has the purpose or effect, directly or indirectly or burned states to the District of the Donds.

At the request of the District, the Purchaser will provide information explaining the factual basis for the Purchaser's issue price representations in the Underwriter's Receipt for Bonds and Closing Certificate. This agreement to provide information will continue to apply after the Closing Date, but only if the District requests the information in connection with an audit or inquiry by the United States Internal Revene Service of the United States Security and Exchange Commission or unless the information is required to be retained by the District pursuant to future regulation or similar guidance.

SECTION 9. PAYMENT OF EXPENSES

Whether or not the Bonds are sold by the District to the Purchaser (unless such sale be prevented at the Coing Time by the Purchaser's default), the Purchaser shall be under no obligation to pay any expenses incident to the performance of the obligations of the District hereunder. If the Bonds are sold by the District to the Purchaser, and costs to effect the authorization, preparation, issuance, delivery and sale of the Bonds (including, without limitation, the fees and disbursements of Gilmore & Bell, P.C. as Bond Counsel and as lactosture counsel, the fees and disbursements of the Purchaser in connection with the offering and sale of the Bonds, rating agency fees, paying agency fees, State Auditor's registration fee, primiting, photocopying, execution and delivery of the Bonds, the Official Statement, the Transaction Documents and all other agreements and documents contemplated hreeby shall be the District out of the proveds of the Bonds. If the Bonds, the Official statement, the District out of the prevented at the Closing Time by the Purchaser's default), all such expenses and costs shall be paid by the District out the District to expenses and costs shall be paid by the District.

SECTION 10. NOTICE

Any notice or other communication to be given under this Bond Purchase Agreement may be given by mailing or delivering the same in writing to the applicable person, as follows:



Camdenton Reorganized School District No. R-3 Attention: Superintendent of Schools of Camden County, Missouri 172 Dare Boulevard Camdenton, MO 65020 P.O. Box 1409

If to the Underwriter: Ð

Plaza Colonnade 4801 Main Street, Suite 500 Kansas City, MO 64112-2006 Attention: Municipal Finance George K. Baum & Company

SECTION 11. APPLICABLE LAW; NONASSIGNABILITY

This Bond Purchase Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Missouri. Bond Purchase Agreement shall not be assigned.

This

SECTION 12. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS; ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

This Bond Purchase Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be regarded as an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same document. The parties agree that the transaction described herein may be conducted and related documents may be sent, received and

stored by electronic means.

SECTION 13. RIGHTS HEREUNDER

This Bond Purchase Agreement is made for the benefit of the District and the Purchaser and no other person including any purchaser of the Bonds shall acquire or have any rights hereunder or by virtue hereof.

SECTION 14 EFFECTIVE DATE

This Bond Purchase Agreement shall become effective upon acceptance hereof by the District. Upon your acceptance of the offer, the foregoing agreement will be binding upon you and the Purchaser. Please acknowledge your agreement with the foregoing by executing the enclosed copy of this Bond Purchase Agreement prior to the date and time specified on page 1 hereof and returning it to the undersigned.

2440-11 GEORGE K. BAUM & COMPANY UK 201 Very truly yours, Title: By:

Accepted and agreed to at 5:30 p.m. on January 9, 2017.

REORGANIZED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 OF CAMDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI

By: Title:

4

6

SCHEDULE 1

*

TERMS OF THE BONDS

88,690,000 CAMDENTON REORGANIZED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. R-3 OF CAMDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS (MISSOURI DIRECT DEPOSIT PROGRAM) SERIES 2017

SERIAL BONDS

 Maturity
 Type of Bond
 Maturity Cuil
 Time
 Call Price
 Call Price

58,690,000.00

Total

2.547,052.25 0.056,590.00 03.612,213,6 03.612,213,6 29,435.65

Dollar Price

Redemption of Bonds

At the option of the District, Bonds maturing on March 1, 2023, and March 1, 2024, may be called for redemption and payment prior to their Stated Maturity on March 1, 2022, and at and time threadher in whole or in part in such amounts for each Stated Maturity as determined by the District at the Redemption Price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest thereon to the Redemption Date.

*

*

*

S1-1

FINAL-2		INDEX
		Page
		Title
		Recitals

		ARTICLE I
		DEFINITIONS
DECOMPOSITION AND A DECOMPOSITION	Section 101.	Definitions of Words and Terms
RESOLUTION		
OF		ARTICLE II
**		AUTHORIZATION OF BONDS
DRGANIZED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. R-3	Section 201.	Authorization of Bonds
MDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI	Section 202.	Description of Bonds
	Section 203.	Designation of Paying Agent
PASSED	Section 204. Section 205.	Method and Place of Payment of Bonds
PASSED	Section 205. Section 206.	Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds
JANUARY 9, 2017	Section 200.	Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Bonds
	Section 208.	Cancellation and Destruction of Bonds Upon Payment
	Section 209.	Preliminary and Final Official Statement
AUTHORIZING	Section 210.	Sale of Bonds
	Section 211.	Book-Entry Bonds; Securities Depository
DBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS U DIRECT DEPOSIT PROGRAM)		ARTICLE III
SERIES 2017		
SERLES LOI /		REDEMPTION OF BONDS
	Section 301.	Optional and Mandatory Redemption of Bonds
	Section 302. Section 303.	Selection of Bonds to Be Redeemed
	Section 303.	Notice and Effect of Call for Redemption
		ARTICLE IV
		SECURITY FOR AND PAYMENT OF BONDS
	Section 401.	Security for the Bonds
	Section 402. Section 403.	Levy and Collection of Annual Tax
	Section 403.	Pledge of State Aid
	Section 405.	District to Withdraw from Debt Service Fund
	Section 406.	Waiver of Bankruptcy Rights
		ARTICLE V
	ESTABL	ISHMENT OF FUNDS; DEPOSIT AND APPLICATION OF MONEYS
	Section 501.	Establishment of Funds
	Section 502.	Deposit of Bond Proceeds and Other Moneys
	Section 504.	Application of Moneys in Series 2014 Debt Service Fund
	Section 505. Section 506.	Deposits and Investment of Moneys
	Section 306.	Payments Due on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays
		-i-
		-1-
Bonds		
unded Bonds	A RES	OLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF GENERAL
ARTICLE VI	OBLIGA	TION REFUNDING BONDS (MISSOURI DIRECT DEPOSIT
	PROGRA	M), SERIES 2017, OF CAMDENTON REORGANIZED SCHOOL T NO. R-3 OF CAMDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI; PRESCRIBING THE
REMEDIES	DISTRIC FORM +	ND DETAILS OF SAID BONDS: PROVIDING FOR THE LEVY AND
		TION OF AN ANNUAL TAX FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING THE
ts of Bondowners	PRINCIP	AL OF AND INTEREST ON SAID BONDS AS THEY BECOME DUE;
ive		THORIZING CERTAIN OTHER DOCUMENTS AND ACTIONS IN
inuing Disclosure	CONNEC	TION THEREWITH.

WHEREAS, Camdenton Reorganized School District No. R-3 of Camden County, Missouri (the "District"), is a reorganized school district and political subdivision of the State of Missouri, duly created, organized and existing under and by virtue of the Constitution and laws of the State of Missouri; and

WHEREAS, the District is authorized under the provisions of Article VI, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, 1945, as amended, and Section 108.140, RSMo (the "Refunding Bond Law"), to refund, extend and unify the whole or any part of its valid general obligation indebtedness; and

WHEREAS, the District has heretofore issued and has outstanding, among others, the following series of general obligation bonds:

Series of Bonds	Dated	Amount Issued	Amount Outstanding
General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2007	December 1, 2007	\$9,000, 000	\$9,000,000

WHEREAS, the District hereby finds and determines that it is in the best interests of the District and its inhabitants to refund all of the bonds described above, said refunded Series 2007 Bonds being more fully described in the Certificate of Final Terms attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and being hereinafter referred to as the "Refunded Bonds;" and

WHEREAS, the Refunding Bond Law authorizes the issuance of general obligation refunding bonds in an amount not to exceed the principal amount of the Refunded Bonds and the accrued interest thereon to the date of the refunding bonds, which Maximum Allowable Refunding Amount is shown in the Certificate of Final Terms attached hereto as Exhibit B; and

WHEREAS, the Refunding Bond Law provides that refunding bonds shall bear interest at not to exceed the same rate as the refunded bonds, and under the terms of this Resolution, the interest rate on the Bonds herein authorized is less than the interest rate on the Refunded Bonds; and

WHEREAS, arrangements have been made for the sale of the bonds so authorized, and it is hereby found and determined that it is necessary and advisable and in the best interest of the District and its inhabitants at this time to authorize the issuance and delivery of the District's bonds for the purposes aforesaid;

CAMDENTON REORG OF CAMD

GENERAL OBLI (MISSOURI DI

601037.60023

Section 507. Section 509. Nonpresentment of Bong Redemption of Refunded

Remedies Limitation on Rights of E Remedies Cumulative Exception for Continuing

Section 601. Section 602. Section 603.

Section 604

Section 701. Defeasance

ARTICLE VII

DEFEASANCE

ARTICLE VIII

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

	MISCELEARIEOUS PROVISIONS	
Section 801.	Tax Covenants	
Section 802.	Continuing Disclosure.	
Section 803.	Annual Audit	
Section 804.	Amendments	
Section 805.	Notices, Consents and Other Instruments by Bondowners	
Section 806.	Further Authority	
Section 807.	Severability	
Section 808.	Governing Law	
Section 809.	Effective Date	
Section 810.	Electronic Transactions.	

Exhibit A -- Form of Bond Exhibit A – Form of Bond Exhibit B – Corificate of Final Terms Exhibit C – Form of Bond Purcluse Agreement Exhibit D – Form of Preci Deposit Agreement Exhibit E – Form of Direct Deposit Agreement Exhibit F – Form of Conintuing Disclosure Undertaking NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF CAMDENTON REORGANIZED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. R-3 OF CAMDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI, AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 101. Definitions of Words and Terms. In addition to words and terms defined elsewhere herein, the following words and terms as used in this Resolution shall have the following meanings

"Boad Couasel" means Gilmore & Bell, P.C., Kansas City, Missouri, or any other attorneys or firm of attorneys with a nationally recognized standing in the field of municipal bond financing selected by the District.

"Bond Payment Date" means any date on which principal of or interest on any Bond is payable.

"Bond Purchase Agreement" means the Bond Purchase Agreement between the District and the Purchaser in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C.

lond Register" means the books for the registration, transfer and exchange of Bonds kept at the office of the Paying Agent.

"Bondowner," "Owner" or "Registered Owner" when used with respect to any Bond means the Person in whose name such Bond is registered on the Bond Register,

"Bonds" means the General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Missouri Direct Deposit Program), Series 2017, in the Original Principal Amount authorized in Section 201 and specified in the Certificate of Final Terms attached hereto as Exhibit B, authorized and issued by the District pursuant to this Resolution.

"Business Day" means a day, other than a Saturday, Sunday or holiday, on which the Paying Agent is scheduled in the normal course of its operations to be open to the public for conduct of its ng operations.

"Cede & Co." means Cede & Co., as nominee name of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, and any successor nominee with respect to the Bonds.

"Certificate of Final Terms" means the Certificate of Final Terms attached hereto as Exhibit B.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the applicable regulations of the Treasury Department proposed or promulgated thereunder.

"Continuing Disclosure Undertaking" means the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking in substantially the form attached to this Resolution as Exhibit F.

"Dated Date" means the date of original issuance and delivery of the Bonds, as specified in the Certificate of Final Terms attached hereto as Exhibit B.

-2-

"Defeasance Obligations" means any of the following obligations:

United States Government Obligations that are not subject to redemption in advance of their maturity date

(b) obligations of any state or political subdivision of any state, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and which meet the following conditions:

(1) the obligations are (i) not subject to redemption prior to maturity or (ii) the trustee for such obligations has been given invocable instructions concerning their calling and redemption and the issuer of such obligations has covenanted not to redeen such obligations other than as set forth in such instructions;

(2) the obligations are secured by cash or United States Government Obligations that may be applied only to principal of, premium, if any, and interest payments on such obligations;

(3)) such cash and the principal of and interest on such United States nt Obligations (plus any cash in the escrow fund) are sufficient to meet the liabilities of the obligations;

such cash and United States Government Obligations serving as security (4) for the obligations are held in an escrow fund by an escrow agent or a trustee irrevocably

(5) such eash and United States Government Obligations are not available to satisfy any other claims, including those against the trustee or escrow agent; and

(6) the obligations are rated in a rating category by Moody's or Standard & Poor's Ratings Group that is no lower than the rating category then assigned by that rating agency to United States Government Obligations.

(c) Cash.

"District" means Camdenton Reorganized School District No. R-3 of Camden County, Missouri, and any successors or assigns.

"Federal Tax Certificate" means the District's Federal Tax Certificate relating to the Bonds, as the same may be amended or supplemented in accordance with the provisions thereof.

"Interest Payment Date" means the Stated Maturity of an installment of interest on any Bond.

"Maturity" when used with respect to any Bond means the date on which the principal of such box decomes due and payable as therein and herein provided, whether at the Stated Maturity thereof or by all for redemption or otherwise.

-3-

"Original Principal Amount" means the Original Principal Amount of the Bonds authorized in Section 201 and specified in the Certificate of Final Terms attached hereto as Exhibit B.

"Outstanding" means, when used with reference to Bonds, as of any particular date determination, all Bonds theretofore authenticated and delivered hereunder, except the following Bond

Bonds theretofore cancelled by the Paying Agent or delivered to the Paying (a) Agent for cancellation:

Bonds deemed to be paid in accordance with the provisions of Section 701 (b) hereof; and

(c) I and delivered her Bonds in exchange for or in lieu of which other Bonds have been authenticated

"Participants" means those financial institutions for whom the Securities Depository effects book-entry transfers and piedges of securities deposited with the Securities Depository, as such listing of Participants exits at the time of such reference.

"Paying Agent" means Commerce Bank, Kansas City, Missouri, and any successors or assigns.

"Permitted Investments" means any of the following securities, if and to the extent the same are at the time legal for investment of the moneys held in the funds and accounts listed in Section 501 hereof:

(a) United States Government Obligations;

(b) certificates of deposit or time deposits, whether negotiable or nonnegotiable, issued by any bank or trust company organized under the laws of the United States or any state, provided that such certificates of deposit or time deposits shall be either (1) continuously and fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or (2) continuously and fully secured by United States Government Obligations which shall have a market value, exclusive of accrued interest, at all times at least equal to the principal amount of such certificates of deposit or time deposits; and

(c) any other securities or investments that are lawful for the investment of moneys held in such funds or accounts under the laws of the State of Missouri.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association, firm, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof or other public body.

"Purchase Price" means the Purchase Price authorized in Section 210 and specified in the Certificate of Final Terms attached hereto as Exhibit B.

"Purchaser" means George K. Baum & Company, Kansas City, Missouri, the original purchaser of the Bonds

"Record Date" for the interest payable on any interest Payment Date means the 15th day (whether or not a Business Day) of the calendar month next preceding such interest Payment Date.

"Redemption Date" when used with respect to any Bond to be redeemed means the date fixed for such redemption pursuant to the terms of this Resolution

"Redemption Price" when used with respect to any Bond to be redeemed means the price at ich such Bond is to be redeemed pursuant to the terms of this Resolution, including the applicable emption premium, if any, but excluding installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or before which such Bo the Redemption Date.

"Refunded Bonds" means the outstanding principal amount of the District's Series 2007 Bonds scheduled to mature on the dates and in the amounts more fully described in the Recitals to this Resolution and in the Certificate of Final Terms attached hereto as Exhibit B.

"Refunding Bond Law" means Article VI, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, 1945, as amended, and Section 108.140, RSMo.

"Replacement Bonds" means Bonds issued to the beneficial owners of the Bonds in accordance with Section 211(b) hereof.

"Resolution" means this Resolution as from time to time amended in accordance with the terms hereof.

"Securities Depository" means, initially, The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, and its successors and assigns.

"Series 2017 Debt Service Fund" means the fund by that name referred to in Section 501 hereof.

"Special Record Date" means the date fixed by the Paying Agent pursuant to Section 204 hereof for the payment of Defaulted Interest.

"State" means the State of Missouri

"Stated Maturity" when used with respect to any Bond or any installment of interest thereon means the date specified in such Bond and this Resolution as the fixed date on which the principal of such Bond or such installment of interest is due and payable.

"United States Government Obligations" means bonds, notes, certificates of indebtedness, treasury bills or other securities constituting direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are fully and unconditionally guaranteed as to full and timely payment by, the United States of America, including evidences of a direct ownership interest in future interest or principal payments on obligations issued or guaranteed by the United States of America (including the interest component of obligations of the Resolution Funding Corporation), or securities which represent an undivided interest in such obligations, which obligations are rated in the highest rating category by a nationally recognized rating service and such obligations are held in a custodial account for the benefit of the District. the District

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF BONDS

Section 201. Authorization of Bonds. There shall be issued and hereby are authorized and directed to be issued the General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Missouri Direct Deposit Program), Series 2017, of the District in the Original Principal Amount set forth in the Certificate of Final Terms attached as Exhibit B hereto (the "Bonds"), for the purpose of providing funds to pay the costs of refunding the Refunded Bonds and paying the costs of issuing the Bonds.

Section 202. Description of Bonds.

The Bonds shall consist of fully registered bonds without coupons, numbered from 1 upward in order of issuance, in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. The Bonds, as originally issued or issued upon transfer, exchange or substitution, shall be substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto, and shall be subject to registration, transfer and exchange as provided in Section 205 hereof.

All of the Bonds shall be dated as of their Dated Date, shall become due in the amounts on the Stated Maturities of March 1 in the years, (subject to redemption prior to Stated Maturity as provided in Article III hereof), shall bear interest at the rates per annum, and shall be issued with such terms and provisions specified in the Certificate of Final Terms attached hereto as Exhibit B.

The Bonds shall bear interest (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) from the Dated Date or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, payable semiannually on the dates set forth in the Certificate of Final Terms attached hereto as Exhibit B.

Section 203. Designation of Paying Agent. Commerce Bank, Kansas City, Missouri, is hereby designated as the District's paying agent for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds and as bond registrar with respect to the registration, transfer and exchange of Bonds (the "Paying Agent").

The District will at all times maintain a Paying Agent meeting the qualifications herein described for the performance of the duties hereunder. The District reserves the right to appoint a successor Paying Agent by (1) filing with the Paying Agent then performing such function a certified copy of the proceedings giving notice of the termination of such Paying Agent and appointing a successor, and (2) causing notice of the appointment of the successor Paying Agent to be given by first class mail to be bondowner. The Paying Agent may resign upon giving written notice by first class mail to the District and the Bondowners not less than 60 days prior to the date such resignation is to take effect. No resignation or removal of the Paying Agent table become effective until a successor has been appointed and has accepted the duties of Paying Agent.

Every Paying Agent appointed hereunder shall at all times be a commercial banking association or corporation or trust company located in the State of Missouri organized and in good standing and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or of the State of Missouri and subject to supervision or examination by federal or state regulatory authority.

Section 204. Method and Place of Payment of Bonds. The principal of or Redemption Price and interest on the Bonds shall be payable in any coin or currency of the United States of America that, on the respective dates of payment thereof, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts.

-6-

blanks. Any additional costs or fees that might be incurred in the secondary market, other than fees of the Paying Agent, are the responsibility of the Registered Owners of the Bonds. In the event any Registered Owner fails to provide a correct taxpayer identification number to the Paying Agent, the Paying Agent may make a charge against used Registered Owner sufficient to pay any governmental charge required to be paid as a result of such failure. In compliance with Section 3066 of the Code, such amount may be deducted by the Paying Agent from amounts otherwise payable to such Registered Owner hereunder or under the Bonds.

The District and the Paying Agent shall not be required (a) to register the transfer or exchange of any Bond after notice calling such bond or portion thereof for redemption has been mailed by the Paying Agent pursuant to Section 303 hereof and during the period of 15 days next preceding the date of mailing of such notice of redemption; or (b) to register the transfer or exchange of any Bond during a period beginning at the opening of business on the day after receiving written notice from the District of its intent to pay Defaulted Interest and ending at the close of business on the date fixed for the payment of Defaulted Interest pursuant to Section 204 hereof.

The District and the Paying Agent may deem and treat the Person in whose name any Bond is registered on the Bond Register as the absolute owner of such Bond, whether such Bond is overdue or not, for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the principal or Redemption Price of and interest on said Bond and for all other purposes. All payments so made to any such Registered Owner or upon the Registered Owner's order shall be valid and effective to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid, and neither the District nor the Paying Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

At reasonable times and under reasonable regulations established by the Paying Agent, the Bond Register may be inspected and copied by the Registered Owners of 10% or more in principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding or any designated representative of such Registered Owners whose authority is evidenced to the satisfaction of the Paying Agent.

Section 206. Execution, Registration, Authentication and Delivery of Bonds. Each of the Bonds, including any Bonds issued in exchange or as substitutions for the Bonds initially delivered, shall be signed by the manual or facsimile signature of the President of the Bond of Education and shall have the official seal of the District affixed thereto or imprinted thereon. In case any officer whose signature appears on any Bond cases to be such officier before the delivery of such Bond, such signature shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes, as if such person had remained in office until delivery. Any Bond may be signed by such persons who at the actual time of the execution of such Bond are the proper officers to sign such Bond although at the date of such Bond such persons may not have been such

The President of the Board of Education and Secretary of the Board of Education are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and execute the Bonds in the manner herein specified, and to cause the Bonds to be registered in the office of the State Auditor of Missouri as provided by law, and, when duly executed and registered, to deliver the Bonds to the Paying Agent for authentication.

The Bonds shall have endorsed thereon a certificate of authentication substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto, which shall be manually executed by an authorized signatory of the Paying Agent, but it shall not be necessary that the same signatory sign the certificate of authentication on all of the Bonds that may be sixed hereunder at any one time. No Bond shall be entitled to any security or benefit under this Resolution or be valid or obligatory for any purpose unless and until such certificate The principal of or Redemption Price of each Bond shall be paid at Maturity by check or draft to the Person in whose name such Bond is registered on the Bond Register at the Maturity thereof, upon presentation and surrender of such Bond at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent.

The interest payable on each Bond on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the Registered Owner of such Bond as shown on the Bond Register at the close of business on the Record Date for such interest by check or draft mailed by the Paying Agent to the address of such Registered Owner shown on the Bond Register or by electronic transfer to such Registered Owner.

The Bonk Register of by electronic transfer to such Registered Owner. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, any Defaulted Interest with respect to any Bond Stall cease to be payable to the Registered Owner of such Bond on the relevant Record Date and shall be payable to the Registered Owner of such Bond is registered at the close of business on the Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest, which Special Record Date shall be fixed as brevinafter specified in this paragraph. The District shall notify the Paying Agent in writing of the amount of Defaulted Interest proposed to be paid on each Bond and the date of the proposed payment (which date shall be at least 30 days after receipt of such notice by the Paying Agent and shall deposit with the Paying Agent at the time of such notice and money equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such Defaulted Interest shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Paying Agent for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment. Following receipt of such finds the Paying Agent for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment. The Paying Agent shall companyly notify the District of such Special Record Date shall he Defaulted Interest which shall be not more than 15 nor less than 10 days prior to the date of the proposed payment. The Paying Agent shall companyly notify the District of such Special Record Date therefor to be mailed, by first class mail, postage prepaid, to each Registered Owner of a Bond entitled to such notice at the address of such Registered Owner as it appears on the Bond Register not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date.

The Paying Agent shall keep a record of payment of principal and Redemption Price of and interest on all Bonds and shall upon the written request of the District at least annually shall forward a copy or summary of such records to the District.

Section 205. Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds. The District covenants that, as long as any of the Bonds remain Outstanding, it will cause the Bond Register to be kept at the office of the Paying Agent as herein provided. Each Bond when issued shall be registered in the name of the owner thereof on the Bond Register.

Bonds may be transferred and exchanged only on the Bond Register as provided in this Section. Upon surrender of any Bond at the principal payment office of the Paying Agent, the Paying Agent shall transfer or exchange such Bond for a new Bond or Bonds in any authorized denomination of the same Stated Maturiy and in the same aggregate principal amount as the Bond that was presented for transfer or exchange. Bonds presented for transfer or exchange shall be accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer or authorization for exchange, in a form and with guarantee of signature satisfactory to the Paying Agent, duly executed by the Registered Owner thereof or by the Registered Owner's duly authorized agent.

In all cases in which the privilege of transferring or exchanging Bonds is exercised, the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver Bonds in accordance with the provisions of this Resolution. The District shall pay the fees and expenses of the Paying Agent for the registration, transfer and excludange of Bonds provided for by this Resolution and the cost of printing a reasonable supply of registered bond

.7.

of authentication has been duly executed by the Paying Agent. Such executed certificate of authentication upon any Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been duly authenticated and delivered under this Resolution. Upon authentication, the Paying Agent Shall deliver the Bonds to or upon the order of the Purchaser upon payment of the Purchase Price to the District.

Section 207. Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Bonds. If (a) any mutilated Bond is surrendered to the Paying Agent or the Paying Agent receives evidence to its satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Bond, and (b) there is delivered to the District and the Paying Agent such security or indemnity as may be required by the Paying Agent, then, in the absence of notice to the District and the Paying Agent that such Bond has been acquired by a bona filde purchaser, the District shall execute and the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver, in exchange for or in lieu of any such mutilated, destroyed, loss or stolen Bond, a new Bond of the same Stated Maturity and of like tenor and orinicial amount.

If any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bond has become or is about to become due and payable, the Paying Agent, in its discretion, may pay such Bond instead of delivering a new Bond.

Upon the issuance of any new Bond under this Section, the District or the Paying Agent may require the payment by the Registered Owner of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Paying Agent) connected therewith.

Every new Bond issued pursuant to this Section shall constitute a replacement of the prior obligation of the District, and shall be entitled to all the benefits of this Resolution equally and ratably with all other Outstanding Bonds.

Section 208. Cancellation and Destruction of Bonds Upon Payment. All Bonds that have been paid or redeemed or that otherwise have been surrendered to the Paying Agent, either at or before Maturity, shall be cancelled by the Paying Agent immediately upon the payment, redemption and surrender thereof to the Paying Agent and subsequently destroyed in accordance with the customary practices of the Paying Agent. The Paying Agent shall execute a certificate in duplicate describing the Bonds so cancelled and shall file an executed counterpart of such certificate with the District.

Section 209. Preliminary and Final Official Statement. The Preliminary Official Statement prepared for the Bondy attached hereto as Exhibit D, is hereby ratified and approved, and the final Official Statement is hereby authorized and approved by supplementing, amending and completing the Preliminary Official Statement, with such changes and additions thereto as are necessary to conform to and describe the transaction. The President of the Board of Education is hereby authorized to execute the final Official Statement as so supplemented, amended and completed, and the use and public distribution of the final Official Statement as the President of the Board of Education is hereby authorized to execute and deliver a certificate pretaining to such Official Statement as prescribed therein, dated as of the date of payment for and delivery of the Bonds.

For the purpose of enabling the Purchaser to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12(b)(1) of the Securities and Exchange Commission, the District hereby deems the information regarding the District contained in the Preliminary Official Statement to be "final" as of its date, except for the omission of such information as is permitted by Rule 15c2-12(b)(1), and the appropriate officers of the District are hereby authorized, if requested, to provide the Purchaser a letter or certification to such effect and to take such other actions or execute such other documents as such officers in their reasonable judgment deem necessary to enable the Purchaser to comply with the requirement of such Rule.

The District agrees to provide to the Purchaser within seven business days of the date of the sale of Bonds sufficient copies of the final Official Statement to enable the Purchaser to comply with the requirements of Rule 15:2-120(4) of the Securities and Exchange Commission and with the requirements of Rule G-32 of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

Section 210. Sale of Bonds. The President of the Board of Education is hereby authorized to enter into the Bond Purchase Agreement between the District and the Purchaser in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, under which the District agrees to sell the Bonds to the Purchaser at the Purchase Price set forth in the Certificate of Final Terms attached hereto as Exhibit B, upon the terms and conditions set forth herein and with such changes therein as shall be approved by the President of the Board of Education, which officier is hereby authorized to execute the Bond Purchase Agreement for and on behalf of the District, such officer's signature thereon being conclusive evidence of his or her approval thereof.

Section 211. Book-Entry Bonds; Securities Depository.

(a) The Bonds shall initially be registered to Cede & Co., the nominee for the Securities Depository, and no beneficial owner will receive cartificates representing their respective interests in the Bonds, except in the event the Paying Agent issues Replacement Bonds as provided in subsection (b) hereof. It is anticipated that during the term of the Bonds, the Securities Depository will make book-entry transfers among its Participants and receive and transmit payment of principal of, prenium, if any, and interest on, the Bonds to the Participants until and unless the Paying Agent authenticates and delivers Replacement Bonds to the beneficial owners as described in subsection (b).

Replacement Bonds to the beneficial owners as described in subsection (b). (b) (1) If the District determines (A) that the Securities Depository is unable to properly discharge its responsibilities, or (B) that the Securities Depository is no longer qualified to act as a securities depository and registered clearing agency under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or (C) that the continuation of a book-entry system to the exclusion of any Bonds being Issued to any Owner other than Code & Co. Is no longer in the best interests of the beneficial owners of the Bonds, or (2) if the Paying Agent receives written notice from Participants having interests in not less than 50% of the Bonds Outstanding, as shown on the records of the Securities Depository (and certified to such effect by the Securities Depository), that the continuation of a book-entry system to the exclusion of any Bonds being Issued to any Owner other than Cede & Co. is no longer in the best interests of the beneficial owners of the Bonds, then the Paying Agent shall notify the Owners of such determination or such notice and of the availability of certificates to Owners requesting the same, and the Paying Agent shall register in the name of and authenticate and deliver Replacement Bonds to the beneficial owners or their nominees in principal amounts representing the interest of each, making such adjustments as it may find necessary or expropriate as to accrue Interest and previous calls for redomption; provided, that in the base of a determination under (1(AA) or (1(B) of this subsection (b), the District, with the consent of the Paying Agent, may select a successors securities depository in accordance with Section 211(c) hereof to the period of time when a least one Bond is registred in the name of the Securities Depository here in shall register to the period of time when a least one Bond is registred in the hang of the Securities Depository prints and in the secure proformed by the Bequing Agent and here the reco

-10-

and the principal amount of Term Bonds of the same Stated Maturity to be redeemed by operation of the requirements of this Section shall be accordingly reduced. If the District intends to exercise any option granted by the provisions of clauses (1), (2) or (3) above, the District will, on or before the 45th day next preceding each mandatory Redemption Date, (inrish the Paying Agent a written certificate indicating to what extent the provisions of said clauses (1), (2) and (3) are to be complied with with respect to such mandatory redemption Date.

Section 302. Selection of Bonds to Be Redeemed.

(a) The Paying Agent shall call Bonds for redemption and payment and shall give notice of such redemption as herein provided upon receipt by the Paying Agent at least 45 days prior to the Redemption Date of written instructions from the District specifying the principal amount. Stated Maturities, Redemption Date of written instructions from the District specifying the principal amount. Stated Maturities, Redemption Date, any escupy agreement entered into by the District in connection with such refunding shall provide that such written instructions to the Paying Agent shall be given by the escure agent on black any escupy agreement entered into by the District in connection with such refunding shall provide that such written instructions to the Paying Agent shall be given by the escure agent on black of the Bonds of this paragraph shall not apply to the mandatory redemption Dates. The Paying Agent may in its discretion waive such notice provinenests set forth in Section 303 are met. The foregoing provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to the mandatory redemption to such madatory redemption prevision for the Discrict and whether or not the Paying Agent shall be called by the Strict and whether or not the Paying Agent that be given by Save is provide that such writes instructions set for the Discrict and whether or not the Paying Agent shall hold in the Series 2017 Debt Service Fund moneys available and sufficient to effect the required redemption.

(b) Bonds shall be redeemed only in the principal amount of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. When less than all of the Outstanding Bonds are to be redeemed, the District shall select the amounts of each Stated Maturity to be redeemed and the amounts of the Bonds redeemed to be allocated to each mandatory redemption obligation, if any. Bonds of less than a full Stated Maturity shall be selected by the Paying Agent in \$5,000 units of principal amount in such equitable manner as the Paying Agent may determine.

(c) In the case of a partial redemption of Bonds at the time outstanding in denominations greater than \$5,000, then for all purposes in connection with such redemption each \$5,000 of face value shall be treated as though it were a separate Bond of the denomination of \$5,000 unit is of the treated as though it were a separate Bond of the denomination of \$5,000 unit of the \$5,000 unit or units. Be Registered Owner of such Bond or the Registered Owner of the Redemption Parice and interest to the Redemption Date of such S0,000 unit or units of face value called for redemption, the Registered Owner of the Redistered Owner of the Redemption Parice and unit of the unit state the the self-state of the unit of the Redemption Parice and use the Bagistered Owner threef, for a new Bond or Bonds of the aggregate principal amount of the unredement such Bond to the Paring Agent for payment and exchange as aforesaid, such Bond shall, neverthetess, become due and payable on the redemption date to the extent of the \$5,000 unit or units of face value called for redemption, and (2) for exchange, without charge to the Registered Owner threef, for a new Bond or Bonds of the aggregate pusch Bond fails to present such Bond to the Paying Agent for payment and exchange as aforesaid, such Bond shall, neverthetess, become due and payable on the redemption date to the extent of the \$5,000 unit or units of face value called for redemption (and to that extent only).

Section 303. Notice and Effect of Call for Redemption. Unless waived by any Registered Owner of Bonds to be redeemed, official notice of any redemption shall be given by the Paying Agent on behalf of the District by mailing a copy of an official redemption notice by first class small at least 30 days prior to the Redemption Date to the State Auditor of Missouri, the Purchaser of the Bonds and each Registered Owner of the Bond or Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown on the Bond Registere. authenticate and cause delivery of Replacement Bonds to Owners, as provided herein. The Paying Agent may rely on information from the Securities Depository and its Participants as to the names of the beneficial owners of the Bonds, their addresses and principal amount held. The cost of printing, registration, authentication and delivery of Replacement Bonds shall be paid for by the District.

(c) In the event the Securities Depository resigns, is unable to properly discharge its responsibilities, or is no longer qualified to act as a securities depository and registered clearing agency under the Securities Part and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the District may appoint a successor Securities Depository provided the Paying Agent and the District receive written evidence with respect to the ability of the successor Securities Depository to discharge its responsibilities. Any such successor Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or other applicable statute or regulation that operates a securities depository which develop divery of Bonds for cancellation shall cause the delivery of Bonds to the successor Securities Depository in appropriate denominations and form as provided herein.

ARTICLE III

REDEMPTION OF BONDS

Section 301. Optional and Mandatory Redemption of Bonds.

(a) Optional Redemption by District. At the option of the District, certain Bonds or portions thereof may be called for redemption and payment prior to their Stated Maturity thereof on the dates and at the redemption prices specified in the Certificate of Final Terms attached here to as Exhibit B.

(b) Mandatory Redemption. The Term Bonds, if any, specified in the Certificate of Final Terms attached hereto as Exhibit B shall be subject to mandatory redemption and payment prior to Stated Maturity on the dates and in the principal amounts specified in the Certificate of Final Terms attached hereto as Exhibit B at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount hereofo plus accrued intersts to the Redemption Date. The taxes leviced in Article IV hereof which are to be deposited into the Series 2017 Debt Service Fund shall be sufficient to redeem, and the District shall redeem on March 1 in each year, the Term Bonds subject to mandatory redemption and payment prior to Stated Maturity.

At its option, to be exercised on or before the 45th day next preceding any mandatory Redemption Date, the District may: (1) deliver to the Paying Agent for cancellation Term Bonds subject to mandatory redemption on said mandatory Redemption Date, in any aggregate principal amount desired; or (2) furnish the Paying Agent funds, together with appropriate instructions, for the purpose of purchasting any Term Bonds subject to mandatory redemption on said mandatory Redemption Date (so in any Registered Owner thereof whereupon the Paying Agent shall expend such funds for such purpose to such estant as may be practical; or (3) receive a credit with respect to mandatory redemption on biggion of the District under this Section for any Term Bonds subject to mandatory redemption on andatory Redemption Date which, prior to such dute, have been redeemed (other than through the operation of the mandatory redemption, requirements of this subsection (b)) and cancelled by the Paying Agent and not therefore applical as a credit against any redemption obligation ander this subsection (b). Each Term Bond so delivered or previously purchased or redeem Term Bonds of the same Stated Maturity on such mandatory Redemption Date, and any excess of such amount shall be credited on future mandatory redemption obligations for Term Bonds of the same Stated Maturity in chronological order,

-11-

All official notices of redemption shall be dated and shall contain the following information:

- (a) the Redemption Date;
- (b) the Redemption Price;

(c) if less than all Outstanding Bonds of a maturity are to be redeemed, the identification number, Stated Maturity, and, in the case of partial redemption of any Bonds, the respective principal anomus of the Bonds to be redeemed;

(d) a statement that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each such Bond or portion thereof called for redemption and that interest thereon shall cease to accrue from and after the Redemption Date; and

(e) the place where such Bonds are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price, which shall be the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent.

The failure of any Registered Owner to receive notice given as heretofore provided or any defect therein shall not invalidate any redemption.

On or prior to any Redemption Date, the District shall deposit with the Paying Agent an amount of money sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of all the Bonds or portions of Bonds that are to be redeemd on that date.

Official notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds or portions of Bonds to be redeemed shall become due and payable on the Redemption Date, at the Redemption Price therein specified, and from and after the Redemption Date (unless the District defaults in the payment of the Redemption Price) such Bonds or portion of Bonds shall cease to bear interest. Upon surrender of such Bonds for redemption in accordance with such notice, the Redemption Price of such Bonds shall be paid by the Paying Agent. Installments of interest, Upon surrender for any partial redemption of any Bond, there shall be prepared for the Registered Owner a new Bond or Bonds of the same Stated Maturity in the amount of the ungaid principal as provided herein. All Bonds that have been surrendered for redemption shall be cancelled and destroyed by the Paying Agent as provided herein and shall no be reissued.

The Paying Agent is also directed to comply with any mandatory standards established by the Securities and Exchange Commission and then in effect for processing redemptions of municipal securities. Failure to comply with such standards shall not affect or invalidate the redemption of any Bond.

For so long as the Securities Depository is effecting book-entry transfers of the Bonds, the Paying Agent shall provide the notices specified in this Section to the Securities Depository. It is expected that the Securities Depository shall, in turn, notify its Participants and that the Participants, in turn, will notify or cause to be notified the beneficial owners. Any failure on the part of the Securities Depository or a Participant, or failure on the part of a nominee of a beneficial owner of a Bond (having been mailed notice from the Paying Agent, the Securities Depository, a Participant or otherwise) to notify the heneficial owner of the Bond so affected, shall not affect the validity of the redemption of such Bond.

ARTICLE IV

SECURITY FOR AND PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 401. Security for the Boads. The Bonds shall be general obligations of the District payable as to both principal and interest from ad valorem taxes which may be levied without limitation as to rate or amount upon all the taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the District. The full faith, credit and resources of the District are hereby inversoeably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due.

Section 402. Levy and Collection of Annual Tax. For the purpose of providing for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due, there is hereby levied upon all of the taxable tangible property within the District a direct annual tax sufficient to produce the amounts necessary for the payment of such principal and interest as the same becomes due and payable in each year.

The taxes referred to above shall be extended upon the tax rolls in each of the several years, respectively, and shall be levied and collected at the same time and in the same manner as the other ad valorem taxes of the District are levied and collected. The proceeds derived from said taxes shall be deposited in the Series 2017 Debt Service Fund, shall be kept separate and apart from all other funds of the District and shall be used solely, except as provided in Section 405 hereof, for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as and when the same become due, taking into account scheduled mandatory redemptions, and the fres and expenses of the Paying Agent.

If at any time said taxes are not collected in time to pay the principal of or interest on the Bonds when due, the Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to pay said principal or interest out of the general funds of the District and to reimburse said general funds for money so expended when said taxes are collected.

Section 403. Direct Deposit Agreement. Pursuant to Chapter 360 of the Revised Statutes of Missouri (the "Deposit Law"), the District is hereby authorized to enter into the Direct Deposit Agreement (the "Deposit Agreement") among the District, the Health and Educational Facilities Authority of the State of Missouri ("MOHEFA"), the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education of the State of Missouri ("DESE"), the Treasurer of the State of Missouri ("State Treasurer) and the bank serving as Direct Deposit Trustee (the "Direct Deposit Trustee") pursuant to the Deposit Agreement, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit E. Under the terms of the Deposit Agreement a certain portion of the District's state aid payments and distributions from the State of Missouri will be paid directly to the Direct Deposit Trustee to satisfy payments of principal and interest on the Bonds.

Section 404. Pledge of State Aid. The District hereby agrees that the state aid payments and distributions to be made by the State to the District pursuant to Sections 163.0111 to 163.195, RSMo, and the distributions from the fait stater fund to be made by the State to the District pursuant to Section 149.015, RSMo, are hereby pledged to payment of the Bonds and may be transferred pursuant to the Deposit Agreement to satisfy payments of principal and interest on the Bonds. To the extent any portion of such state aid payments and distributions to the District are not needed to make a required payment to the Direct Deposit Trustee under the Deposit Agreement such amounts shall continue to be transferred to the Direct.

Section 405. District to Withdraw from Debt Service Fund. Nothing herein or in the Deposit Agreement shall be construed to relieve the District of its obligation to levy a debt service levy sufficient to retire the Bonds. The District is authorized (a) to withdraw amounts from its Debt Service

-14.

institutions located in the State of Missouri that are members of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. All such deposits shall be continuously and adequately secured by the banks or financial institutions holding such deposits as provided by the laws of the State of Missouri. All moneys held in the funds created by this Resolution shall be kept separate and apart from all other funds of the District so that there shall be no commingling of such funds with any other funds of the District.

Moneys held in any fund referred to in this Resolution may be invested in Permitted Investments in accordance with this Resolution and the Federal Tax Certificate; provided, however, that no such investment shall be made for a period extending longer than to the date when the moneys invested may be needed for the purpose for which such fund was created. All earnings on any investments held in any fund shall accrue to and become a part of such fund.

Section 505. Payments Dae on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays. In any case where a Bond Payment Date is not a Business Day, then payment of principal, Redemption Price or interest need not be made on such Bond Payment Date but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on such Bond Payment Date, and no interest shall accrue for the period after such Bond Payment Date.

Section 506. Nonpresentment of Bonds. If any Bond is not presented for payment when the principal thereof becomes due at Maturity, if funds sufficient to pay such Bond have been made available to the Paying Agent all liability of the District to the Registered Owner thereof for the payment of such Bond shall forthwith case, determine and be completely discharged, and thereupon it shall be the duty of the Paying Agent to hold such funds, without liability for interest thereon, for the benefit of the Registened Owner of such Bond, who shall thereafter be testricted exclusively to such funds for any claim of whatever nature on this part under this Resolution or on, or with respect to, said Bond. If any Bond is not presented for payment within one year following the date when such Bond becomes due at Maturity, the Paying Agent shall repay to the District without liability for interest thereon the funds therefore held by it for payment within one year following the date when such Bond becomes due at Maturity, the Paying Agent shall repay to the District without liability for interest thereon the funds therefore held by it for payment within one year following the date when only to the extent of the amount so repaid to it by the Paying Agent, and the District shall not be liable for any interest thereon had pain and as a trustee of such money.

Section 507. Redemption of Refunded Bonds. The Refunded Bonds are hereby called for redemption and payment prior to maturity on the Redemption Date specified in the Certificate of Final Terms stateshed hereto as Exhibit B.

Said Refunded Bonds shall be redeemed at the office of the paying agent for such Refunded Bonds by the payment on the applicable redemption date of the principal thereof, together with any redemption premium and accrued interest thereon to the applicable redemption date. In accordance with the requirements of the Resolution of the District authorizing the Refunded Bonds, the President or Secretary of the Board of Education is hereby directed to cause notice of the call for redemption and payment of the Refunded Bonds described above to be given in the manuer provided in said Resolution, and any such notice previously given is hereby ratified and confirmed. The officers of the District and the paying agent for the Refunded Bonds described above are hereby authorized and directed to take such other action as may be necessary in order to effect the redemption and payment of such Refunded Bonds Fund established pursuant to Section 165.011, RSMo, to the extent such amounts could have been used to make the payments made on its behalf by the State Treassurer to the Direct Deposit Trustee pursuant to the Deposit Agreement, and (b) to deposit such amounts so withdrawn from the Debt Service Fund into the other funds of the District in lice of the state aid payments transferred to the Direct Deposit Trustee pursuant to the Deposit Agreement.

Section 406. Waiver of Bankruptey Rights. The District hereby waives all powers, rights and privileges conferred upon it to institute any action authorized by any act of the Congress of the United States relating to bankruptcy on the part of the District.

ARTICLE V

ESTABLISHMENT OF FUNDS; DEPOSIT AND APPLICATION OF MONEYS

Section 501. Establishment of Funds. There have been or shall be established in the treasury of the District and shall be held and administered by the Treasurer of the District the following separate funds:

(a) Series 2017 Debt Service Fund, which shall be maintained as a separate account in the District's Debt Service Fund.

(b) Series 2017 Costs of Issuance Fund.

Section 502. Deposit of Bond Proceeds and Other Moneys. The net proceeds received from the sale of the Bonds and certain other moneys of the District shall be deposited simultaneously with the delivery of the Bonds as set form in the Certificate of Final Terms attached herets on a Rishibit B.

Section 903. Application of Maneya in Series 2017 Debt Service Pand. All amounts paid and credited to the Series 2017 Debt Service Fund shall be expended and used by the District for the sole purpose of paying the principal or Redemption Price of and interest on the Bonds as and when the same become due and the usual and customary fees and expenses of the Paying Agent. The Treasarer is authorized and directed to withdraw from the Series 2017 Debt Service Pund sams sufficient to pay both principal or Redemption Price of and interest on the Bonds and the fees and expenses of the Paying Agent as and when the same become due, and to forward such sums to the Paying Agent and mounts on on before the Business Day immediately preceding the dates when such principal, interest and fees of the Paying Agent will become due. If, through the lapse of time or otherwise, the Registered Owners of Bonds are no longer entitled to enforce payment of the Bonds or the interest thereon, the Paying Agent shall return said funds to the District. All moneys deposited with the Paying Agent the Registered of in this Resolution and shall be belied in trust by the Paying Agent for the benefit of the Registered Owners of Bonds and shall be theid in trust by the Paying Agent for the benefit of the Registered Owners of the Dands entitled to payment form such moterys.

Any moneys or investments remaining in the Series 2017 Debt Service Fund after the retirement of the indebtedness for which the Bonds were issued and all other indebtedness of the District shall be transferred and paid into the Capital Projects Fund of the District.

Section 504. Deposits and Investment of Moneys. Moneys in each of the funds created by and referred to in this Resolution shall be deposited in a bank or banks or other legally permitted financial

-15-

ARTICLE VI REMEDIES

Section 601. Remedies. The provisions of this Resolution, including the covenants and agreements herein contained, shall constitute a contract between the District and the Registered Owners of the Bonds, and the Registered Owner of Powners of not less than 10% in principal amount of the Bonds at the time Outstanding shall have the right for the equal benefit and protection of all Registered Owners of Bonds similarly situated:

(a) by mandamus or other suit, action or proceedings at law or in equity to enforce the rights of such Registered Owner or Owners against the District and its officers, agents and employees, and to require and compel duries and obligations required by the provisions of this Resolution, excluding Section 802 hereof, or by the Constitution and laws of the State of Missouri;

(b) by suit, action or other proceedings in equity or at law to require the District, its officers, agents and employees to account as if they were the trustees of an express trust; and

(c) by suit, action or other proceedings in equity or at law to enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the Registered Owners of the Bonds.

Section 602. Limitation on Rights of Bondowners. The covenants and agreements of the District contained herein and in the Bonds shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the legal owners of any or all of the Bonds. All of the Bonds shall be of equal rank and without preference or priority of one Bond over any other Bond in the application of the funds herein pledged to the payment of the principal of and the interest on the Bonds, or otherwise, except as to rate of interest, or date of Maturity or right of prior referencies on solutions. One or more Bondowners secured hereby shall have any right in any manner whatever by his or their action to affect, disturb or prejudice the security granted and provided for herein, or to enforce any right hereunder, except in the manner herein provided, and all proceedings at law or in equity shall be instituted, had and maintained for the equal benefit of all Registered Owners of such Outstanding Bonds.

Section 603. Remedies Cumulative. No remedy configure densin upon the Bondowners is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, but each such remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other remedy and may be exercised without exhausting and without regard to any other remedy confered herein. No waiver of any default or breach of duty or contract by the Registered Owner of any Bond shall extend to or affect any subsequent default or breach of duty or contract or shall impair any good shall extend to or affect any subsequent default or breach of duty or contract or shall impair any power accruing upon any default on breach of duty or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or acquiescence therein. Every substantive right and every remedy conferred upon the Registered Owners of the Bonds by this Resolution may be enforced and exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. If any suit, action or proceedings taken by any Bondowner on account of any reason, or has been determined adversely to such Bondowner, then, and in every such case, the District and the Registered Owners of the Bondows shall be resolved to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, and all rights, remedies, powers and duties of the Bondowners shall continue as if no such suit, action or other proceedings had been brought or taken.

Exception for Continuing Disclosure. This Article VI shall not apply to Section 684. Section 802 of this Resolution regarding continuing disclosure requirements, and Bondholders or Beneficial Owners of Bonds shall have no remedies for enforcement of said Section 802 other than the medies provided in said Section 802.

ARTICLE VII

DEFFASANCE

DEPEASANCE Section 701. Defeasance. When any or all of the Bonds or scheduled interest payments thereon have been paid and discharged, then the requirements contained in this Resolution and the pledge of the District's faith and credit thereunder and all other rights grantel hereby shall tenninate with respect to the Bonds or scheduled interest payments thereon so paid and discharged within the meaning of this Resolution if there has been deposited with the Paying Agent, or other commercial bank or trust company located in the State of Missouri and lawing full trust powers, at or prior to the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date of said Bonds or the interest payments thereon, in trust for and inevocably appropriated thereto, moneys and/or Defeasance Obligations which, together with the interest to be earned thereon, will be sufficient for the payment of the principal or Redemption Price of said Bonds and/or the that or the date of the tender of such payments; there are all bonds are to be redeermed price to their Stated Maturity, (1) the District shall have elected to redeerm such Bonds, and (2) either notice of such redemption Shall have been given, or the District shall have given introvcable instructions, or shall have provided for an excrow agent to give invocable instructions, to the Paying Agent to redeerm such Bonds in compliance with Sectien 302(a) of this Resolution. Any noneys and Defeasance Obligations that at any time shall be deposited with the Paying Agent or other commercial bank or trust company by or on behalf of the District, for the payengs are or the commercial bank or trust company by or on behalf of the District, for the respective Registered Owners of such Bonds, and such moneys and Defeasance Obligations deposited with the Paying Agent or other paying and the Bonds, and such moneys and Defeasance Obligations deposited with the Paying Agent or other bank or trust company shall be demend to be deposited in accordance with and subject to all of the provisions of this Resolution.

ARTICLE VIII

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 801. Tax Covenants.

(a) The District covenants and agrees that (1) it will comply with all applicable provisions of the Code necessary to maintain the exclusion from federal gross income of the interest on the Boods and (2) comply with all provisions and requirements of the Federal Tax Certificate. The President of the Board of Education is hereby authorized to execute the Federal Tax Certificate in a form approved by Bond Counsel, for and on behalf of and as the act and deed of the District. The District will also pass such other ordinances or resolutions and take such other actions as may be necessary to comply with the Code and with all other applicable future laws, regulations, published rulings and judicial decisions in

-18-

(d) reduce the percentage in principal amount of Bonds required for the written consent to any modification or alteration of the provisions of this Resolution.

Any provision of the Bonds or of this Resolution may, however, be amended or modifi-resolution duly adopted by the governing body of the District at any time in any legal respect will written consent of the Registered Owners of all of the Bonds at the time Outstanding.

Without notice to or the consent of any Bondowners, the District may amend or supplement this Resolution for the purpose of curing any formal defect, omission, inconsistency or ambiguity therein or in connection with any other change therein which is not materially adverse to the interests of the Bondowners

Every amendment or modification of the provisions of the Bonds or of this Resolution, to which the written consent of the Bondowners is given, as above provided, shall be expressed in a resolution adopted by the governing body of the District amending or supplementing the provisions of this Resolution and shall be deemed to be a part of this Resolution. A certified copy of severy such amendatory or supplemental resolution, if any, and a certified copy of this Resolution shall be form each to be a part of this Resolution shall be made available for inspection by the Registered Owner of any Bond or a prospective purchaser or owner of any Bond authorized by this Resolution, and upon payment of the reasonable cost of preparing the same, a certified copy of any such amendatory or supplemental resolution or of this Resolution will be sent by the Secretary of the Board of Education to any such Bondowner or prospective Bondowner.

Any and all modifications made in the manner hereinabove provided shall not become effective until there has been filed with the Secretary of the Board of Education a copy of the resolution of the District hereinabove provided for, duly certified, as well as proof of any required consent to such modification by the Registered Owners of the Boards the Outstanding. It shall not be necessary to note on any of the Outstanding Bonds any reference to such amendment or modification.

The District shall furnish to the Paying Agent a copy of any amendment to the Bonds or this Resolution which affects the duties or obligations of the Paying Agent under this Resolution.

Section 805. Notices, Consents and Other Instruments by Bondowners. Any notice, consent, request, direction, approval or other instrument to be signed and executed by the Bondowners may be in any number of concurrent writings of similar tenor and may be signed or executed by such Bondowners in person or by agent appointed in writing. Proof of the execution of any such instrument or of the writing appointing any such agent and of the ownership of Bonds (except for the assignment of ownership of a Bond as provided for in the form of Bond set Forth in Exhibit A hereto), if made in the following manner, shall be sufficient for any of the purposes of this Resolution, and shall be conclusive in fovor of the District and the Paying Agent with regard to any action taken, suffered or omitted under any such instrument, namely:

(a) The fact and date of the execution by any person of any such instrument may be proved by a certificate of any officer in any jurisdiction who by law has power to take acknowledgments within such jurisdiction that the person signing such instrument acknowledged before such officer the execution thereof, or by affidavit of any witness to such execution.

(b) The fact of ownership of Bonds, the amount or amounts, numbers and other identification of Bonds, and the date of holding the same shall be proved by the Bond Register.

order to ensure that the interest on the Bonds will remain excluded from federal gross income, to the extent any such actions can be taken by the District.

(b) The covenants contained in this Section and in the Federal Tax Certificate shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the defeasance of the Bonds pursuant to Article VII of this Resolution or any other provision of this Resolution until the final Maturity of all Bonds Outstanding.

Section 802. Continuing Disclosure. The President or Vice President of the Board of Education is hereby authorized to enter into the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit F, under which the District agrees that it will provide its audited financial statements, certain operating data and noiloes of certain material events to each nationally recognized numicipal securities information repository, in compliance with Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission. Natvirhistanding any other provision of this Resultion, failure of the District to comply with the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking shall not be considered a default under this Resolution. Remodes for a default under the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking shall be limited to those set forth in the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking.

Section 803. Annual Audit. Annually, promptly after the end of the fiscal year, the District will cause an audit to be made of its funds and accounts for the preceding fiscal year by a certified public accountant or firm of certified independent public accountants.

Within 30 days after the completion of each such audit, a copy thereof shall be filed in the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education, and a duplicate copy of the audit shall be mailed to the Purchaser. Such audits shall at all times during the usual business hours be open to the examination and inspection by any taxpayer, any Registered Owner of any of the Boards, or by myone acting for or on behalf of such taxpayer or Registered Owner. A copy of any such audit will, upon request and upon receipt by the District of Apyrment of the reasonable cost of preparing and mailing the same, be sent to any Bondowner or prospective Bondowner.

As soon as possible after the completion of the annual audit, the governing body of the District shall review such audit, and if the audit discloses that proper provision has not been made for all of the requirements of this Resolution, the District shall promptly cure such deficiency.

Section 804. Amendments. The Continuing Disclosure Undertaking is exempt from the Section 804. Amendements. The Continuing Disclosure Undertaking is exempt from the provisions of this Section and are subject to amendment and modification only us provided therein. The rights and duties of the District and the Bondowners, and the terms and provisions of the Bonds or of this Resolution, may be amended or modified at any time in any respect by resolution of the District with the written consent of the Registered Owners of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Bonds than Outstanding, such consent to be evidenced by an instrument or instruments executed by such Registered Owners and tuly acknowledged or proved in the manner of a deed to be recorded, and such instrument or instruments shall be filed with the Secretary of the Board of Education, but no such modification or alteration shall:

extend the maturity of any payment of principal or interest due upon any Bond; (a)

effect a reduction in the amount which the District is required to pay as principal (b) of or interest on any Bond;

(c) permit preference or priority of any Bond over any other Bond; or

-19.

In determining whether the Registered Owners of the requisite principal amount of Bor In determining whether the Registered Owners of the requisite principal amount of Bonds Outstanding have given any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver under this Resolution, Bonds owned by the District shall be disregarded and deemed not to be Outstanding under this Resolution, except that, in determining whether the Bondowners shall be protected in relying upon any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver, only Bonds which the Bondowners know to be so owned shall be so disregarded. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Bonds so owned which have been pledged in good faith shall not be disregarded as aforesaid if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Bondowners the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Bonds and that the pledgee is not the District.

Section 806. Further Authority. The officers of the District, including the President of the Board of Education and Secretary of the Board of Education, are hereby authorized and directed to execute all documents and take such actions as they may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out and perform the purposes of this Resolution and to make ministerial alterations, changes or additions in the foregoing agreements, statements, instruments and other documents herein approved, authorized and confirmed which they may approve, and the execution or taking of such action shall be conclusive evidence of such necessity or advisability.

Section 807. Severability. If any section or other part of this Resolution, whether large or small, is for any reason held invalid, the invalidity thereof shall not affect the validity of the other provisions of this Resolution.

Section 808. Governing Law. This Resolution shall be governed exclusively by and construed in accordance with the applicable laws of the State of Missouri.

Section 809. Effective Date. This Resolution shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage by the Board of Education

Section 810. Electronic Transactions. The parties agree that the transaction described herein conducted and related documents may be stored by electronic means. may be co

PASSED by the Board of Education of Camdenton Reorganized School District No. R-3 of Camden County, Missouri, this 9th day of January, 2017.

nd of Edu

(SEAL) ATTEST:

Sec

Sunda Leu cretary of the Board of Education

-20-

EXHIBIT A TO RESOLUTION

FORM OF BOND

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THE RESOLUTION (DESCRIBED HEREIN), THIS GLOBAL BOND MAY BE TRANSFERRED, IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART, ONLY TO ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE SECURITIES DEPOSITORY (DESCRIBED HEREIN) OR TO A SUCCESSOR SECURITIES DEPOSITORY.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA STATE OF MISSOURI

No.

Registered Registered CAMDENTON REORGANIZED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. R-3 OF CAMDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BOND (MISSOURI DIRECT DEPOSIT PROGRAM) SERIES 2017

		00100000	.,	
Interest Rate	Matu	rity Date	Dated Date	CUSIP Number
REGISTERED (WNER:	CEDE & CO.		

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: DOLLARS

CAMDENTON REORGANIZED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. R-3 OF CAMDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI, a school district and political subdivision of the State of Missouri (the "District"), for value received, hereby acknowledges itself to be indebted and promises to pay to the Registrerd Owner shown above, or registered assigns, the Principal Annount shown above on the Maturity Date shown above, unless called for redemption prior to said Maturity Date, and to pay interest thereon at the Interest Rate per annum shown above (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) from the Date dbate shown above or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, payable semiannually on March 1 and September 1 in each year, beginning on September 1, 2017, until said Principal Amount has been paid.

The Principal Amount or Redemption Price of this Bond shall be paid at Maturity or upon earlier redemption by check or draft to the Person in whose name this Bond is registered at the Maturity or Redemption Date thereof, upon presentation and surrender of this Bond at the principal payment office of COMMERCE BANK, Kanasa City, Missouri (the "Paying Agent"). The interest payable on this Bond on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name this Bond is registered on the Bond Register maintained by the Paying Agent at the close of business on the Record Date for such interest (being the 15th day, whether or not a Business Day, of the calendar month next preceding the

OF THE SECURITIES DEPOSITORY OR TO A SUCCESSOR SECURITIES DEPOSITORY OR TO A NOMINEE OF A SUCCESSOR SECURITIES DEPOSITORY.

The Bonds are issued in fully registered form in the denomination of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. This Bond may be exchanged at the office of the Paying Agent for a like aggregate principal amount of Bonds of the same maturity of other authorized denominations upon the terms provided in the Resolution.

This Bond is transferable by the Registered Owner hereof in person or by the Registered Owner's agent duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Paying Agent, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges provided in the Resolution and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. The District shall pay all costs incurred in connection with the issuance, payment and initial registration of the Bonds and the cost of a reasonable supply of bond blanks.

The Bonds constitute general obligations of the District payable as to both principal and interest from ad valorem taxes which may be levied without limitation as to rate or amount upon all the taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the District. The full faith, credit and resources of the District are invocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest or the Bonds not because here only and the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due.

This Bond may be transferred or exchanged, as provided in the Resolution, only on the Bond Register kept for that purpose at the principal payment office of the Paying Agent, upon surrender of this Bond together with a written instrument of transfer or authorization for exchange satisfactory to the Paying Agent duly executed by the Registered Owner or the Registered Owner's duly authorized agent, and thereupon a new Bond or Bonds in any authorized denomination having the same Maturity Date and in the same aggregate principal amount stall be issued to the transferee in exchange therefore as provided in the same aggregate principal amount stall be issued to the transferee in exchange therefore as provided in the same aggregate principal amount stall be issued to the transferee in exchange therefore as provided in the face and aggregate principal amount stall be include the charges therein prescribed. The District and the Paying Agent may deem and treat the Person in whose name this Bond is registered on the Bond Register as the aboute owner hereof and interest due hereon and for all other purposes and neither the District nor the Paying Agent Hail be alfected by any notice to the contrary. Paying Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

The proceedings relating to the issuance of the Bonds have been presented to and filed with the State Auditor of Missouri, who has examined the same and has issued a certificate that such proceedings comply with the laws of the State of Missouri and that the conditions of the contract under which the Bonds were ordered to be issued have been complied with.

This Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any security or benefit under the Resolution until the Certificate of Authentication hereon has been executed by the Paying Agent.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to A IS READ TO CAN FEED AND DECLARED that all ecc, conditions and things required to sisk happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of the Bonds have existed, happened and been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law; that a direct annual tax upon all taxable tangible property situated in the District has been levied for the purpose of paying the principal of and interest on the Bonds when due; and that the total indebedences of the District, including this Bond and the series of which it is one, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limitation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, CAMDENTON REORGANIZED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. R-3 OF CAMDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI, has caused this Bond to be executed by the manual or

sterest Payment Date) by check or draft mailed by the Paying Agent to the address of such Registered wner shown on the Bond Register or by electronic transfer to such Registered Owner.

This Bond is one of an authorized series of bonds of the District designated "General Obligation This Bond is one of an authorized series of bonds of the District designated "General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Missouri Direct Deposit Program), Series 2017," aggregating the principal amount of \$8,690,000 (the "Bonds"), issued by the District for the purpose of refunding outstanding general obligation bonds of the District, under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and laws of the State of Missouri, and a resolution duly passed (the "Resolution") and proceedings duly and legally bad by the governing body of the District. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Resolution.

At the option of the District, the Bonds may be redeemed and paid prior to maturity on March 1, 2022, and at any time thereafter in whole or in part in such amounts for each maturity as shall be determined by the District (Bonds of less than a full maturity to be selected in multiples of \$5,000 principal amount in such equivable manners as the Paying Agent shall designated at the Redemption Price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest thereon to the Redemption Date.

Notice of redemption, unless waived, is to be given by the Paying Agent by mailing an official redemption notice by first class mail at least 30 days prior to the Redemption Date to the State Auditor of Missouri, the original purchase of the Bonds and to each Registered Owner of each of the Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown on the Bond Register maintained by the Paying Agent. Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds or portions of Bonds to be redeemed stall, on the Redeemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds or portions of Bonds to be redeemed stall, on the such date (unless the District defaults in the payment of the Redemption Drice) such Bonds or portions of Bonds shall ease to hear interest to imprive the Redemption Price) such Bonds or portions of Bonds shall ease to hear interest to main the payment of the Redemption Drice) such Bonds or portions of Bonds shall ease to hear interest to main the same to the Redemption Price) such Bonds or portions of Bonds shall ease to hear interest to pay the same to the Redemption Price) such Bonds or portions of Bonds shall ease to hear interest to be redeemption Price) such Bonds or portions of Bonds shall ease to hear interest to pay the same to the Redemption Price) such Bonds or portions of Bonds shall ease to hear interest to pay the same to the Redemption Price) such Bonds or portions of Bonds hall ease to hear interest to pay the same to the same to the same to hear interest to be redeemption Price) such Bonds hall ease to be pay the same to hear interest to be main the payment of the Redemption Price) based b Bonds shall cease to bear interest.

Bonds shall cease to bear interest. The Bonds are being issued by means of a book-enty system with no physical distribution of bond certificates to be made except as provided in the Resolution. One Bond certificate with respect to each date on which the Bonds are stated to mature, registered in the nominee name of the Securities Depository. Is being issued and required to be deposited with the Securities Depository and immobilized in its custody. The book-entry system will evidence positions held in the Bond's by the Securities Depository's participants, beneficial ownership of the Bond's in authorized denominations being evidenced in the records of such participants. Transfers of ownership shall be Gotd by the Securities Depository and its participants pursuant to rules and procedures established by the Securities Depository and its participants pursuant to rules and procedures established by the Securities Depository and principal of, and redemption premium, if any, and interest on, this Bond, (ii) notices and (iii) voting. Transfers of owner of this Bond, as the owner of this Bond for all purposes, including (i) payments of principal of, and redemption premium payments to participants of the Securities Depository, and transfers of principal, interest and any redemption premium symmetry will no the reconsolve of the Bond's by participants of the Securities Depository will be the responsibility of such participants and other nominees of such baneficial owners. The District and the symmetry will not be reconsolve of this Bond, provision hereinabove contained, payments of principal of and interest on this Bond, notwithstanding the provision hereinabove contained, payments of principal of and interest on this Bond, notwithstanding the provision hereinabove contained, payments of principal of and interest on this Bond, notwithstanding the provision hereinabove contained, payments of principal of and interest on this Bond, notwithstanding the provision hereinabove contained, payments of princip

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THE RESOLUTION, THIS GLOBAL BOND MAY BE TRANSFERRED, IN WHOLE BUT NOT IN PART, ONLY TO ANOTHER NOMINEE

A-2

facsimile signature of its President of the Board of Education and attested by the manual or facsimi signature of its Secretary of the Board of Education and its official seal to be affixed or imprinted hereon

This Bond is one of the Bonds of the issue escribed in the within-mentioned Resolution

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

Registration Date: COMMERCE BANK.

Paying Agen

By: Authorized Signatory DISTRICT NO. R-3 OF CAMDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI Have By: Edu

(SEAL) ATTEST

Secretary of the Board of Education

A-4

CAMDENTON REORGANIZED SCHOOL nesident of the

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto

Print or Type Name, Address and Social Security Number or other Taxpayer Identification Number of Transferee

the within Bond and all rights thereunder, and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints agent to transfer the within Bond on the Bond Register kept by the Paying Agent for the registration thereof, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated:

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must
correspond with the name of the Registered
Owner as it appears upon the face of the within
Bond in every particular.

Signature Guaranteed By:

(Name of Eligible Guarantor Institution as defined by SEC Rule 17 Ad-15 (17 CFR 240.17 Ad-15))

By: Title:

EXHIBIT B TO RESOLUTION

CERTIFICATE OF FINAL TERMS FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS (MISSOURI DIRECT DEPOSIT PROGRAM) SERIES 2017

CAMDENTON REORGANIZED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. R-3 OF CAMDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI

1. Refunded Bonds - Preamble, Section 101:

2.

	Refunded Bonds		Maturity or
Series of Bonds	Amount <u>Refunded</u>	Maturities	Redemption Date
Series 2007 Bonds	\$2,500,000	03/01/2022	03/01/2017
	3,000,000	03/01/2023	03/01/2017
	3,500,000	03/01/2024	03/01/2017

- Maximum Allowable Refunding Amount (for state law purposes) -
- Original Principal Amount Section 101 and Section 201: \$8,690,000
- 3. 4. Dated Date, Maturity Schedule, Interest Rates and Interest Payment Dates for the Bonds -Section 202:

Dated Date: February 1, 2017 Interest payable March 1 and September 1, beginning September 1, 2017

	Serial Bonds	
Maturity <u>March 1</u>	Principal <u>Amount</u>	Annual Rate of Interest
2022	\$2,425,000	3.000%
2023	2,900,000	3.000
2024	3,365,000	3.000
	Term Bonds	

(None)

Purchase Price - Section 101, Section 210: 59,047,295.85, being the Original Principal Amount plus an original issue premium of \$409,435.85 less an underwriting discount of \$52,140.00 (which is 0.60% of the Original Principal Amount).

A-5

<u>Ontional Redemption</u> – Section 301(a): At the option of the District, Bonds maturing on March 1, 2023, and March 1, 2024, may be called for redemption and payment prior to the Stated Maturity thereof on March 1, 2022, and thereafter in whole or in part at any time in such amounts for each Stated Maturity as shall be determined by the District at the Redemption Price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest thereon to the Redemption Date. 6.

7. Mandatory Redemption - Section 301(b):

(Not applicable)

Deposit of Bond Proceeds and Other Moneys - Section 502: The net proceeds received from the sale of the Bonds, shall be deposited simultaneously with the delivery of the Bonds as follows: 8.

(a) The sum of \$9,000,000.00 from the proceeds of the Bonds and no other moneys from funds of the District, which will be sufficient for the payment of the redemption price of the Refunded Bonds on March 1, 2017, shall be paid and transferred to the Paying Agent for the Refunded Bonds.

(b) The sum of S47,295.85 from the proceeds of the Bonds shall be deposited in the Series 2017 Costs of Issuance Fund and shall be used to pay costs of issuing the Bonds, including the focs of attorneys, financial consultants, accountants, rating agencies, printers and others employed to render professional services, and other costs, fees and expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the Bonds and the creation of the trust described in and created by the Escrow Agreement and in carrying out the duties, terms and provisions of the Escrow Agreement. Any such moneys not used for such purpose and remaining on deposit 60 days after the delivery of and payment for the Bonds shall be deposited in the Debt Service Fund and applied in accordance with Section 503 of the Resolution to the payment of the next installment of interest on the Bonds.

9.

> . . .

EXHIBIT C TO RESOLUTION

FORM OF BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

EXHIBIT F TO RESOLUTION

FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING

EXHIBIT D TO RESOLUTION FORM OF PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT

s

EXHIBIT E TO RESOLUTION FORM OF DIRECT DEPOSIT AGREEMENT

GILMORE & BELL, P.C. DRAFT -- JANUARY 4, 2017

DIRECT DEPOSIT AGREEMENT

THIS DIRECT DEPOSIT AGREEMENT dated February 1. 2017. by and among the OFFICE OF THE TREASURER OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI (the "Treasure"). the DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI (the "DESE"), the HEALTH AND EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI (the "Authority"). BOKF, N.A. (the "Direct Deposit Trustee") and CAMDENTON REORGANZED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. R-3 OF CAMDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI (DESE County District Code 015-002) (the "School District").

WITNESSETH-

WHEREAS, pursuant to Chapter 360. RSMo. and specifically Sections 360.106 and 360.111. RSMo (the "Act"), the Authority has developed a Program. and Guidelines dated May 4. 2016 (the "Guidelines") with respect thereto. involving the direct deposit of state aid payments and distributions pursuant to Sections 163.011 to 163.195. RSMo ("State Aid"), by the Treasurer to cover the debt service on general obligation bonds issued by Missouri school disticts and the payment of certain costs of issuance with respect to such bonds (the "Program"); and

WHEREAS, contemporaneously herewith the School District is issuing \$8,950,000 principal amount of its General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Missouri Direct Deposit Program), Series 2017 (the "Bonds"), and it desires to participate in the Program with respect thereto; and

WHEREAS, proceeds of the Bonds will be used to current refund all \$9,000,000 principal amount of the District's General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Missouri Direct Deposit Program), Series 2007, dated December 1, 2007, scheduled to mature on March 1 in the years 2022 through 2024 (the "Refunded Bonds") of the School District

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

School District Representations and Warranties. The School District hereby Section 1. represents and A more solution of the represents and warman's the control point inter-represents and A marants that (a) if has received and reviewed a copy of the Act and the Guidelines, and (b) contemporaneously herewith it has issued the Bonds with principal and interest payments in such amounts and on such dates and with such other terms described on Schedule A hereto.

Section 2. Direct Deposit of State Ald. The School District hereby elects to participate in the Program and to abide by the Act and the Guidelines and hereby irrevocably directs DESE to cause the Treasurer to transfer to the Direct Deposit Trustee, out of the first dollars of State Ald payments otherwise determined by DESE to be payable to the School District the amounts of State Ald istad on Schedule B hereto. The School District represents that the payments of State Ald isted on Schedule B hereto. The School District represents that the payments of State Ald isted on Schedule B hereto. The School District represents that the payments of State Ald isted on Schedule B hereto. The School District represents that the payments of ene-tenth (1/10⁶) of the debt service to be paid in the bond year ending March 1. 2018, in each of the tent (9) months of March 2017 through December 2017, and in each succeeding ten (10) similar months (i.e. March through December) for each bond year thereafter, as long as the Bonds are outstanding. If, for whatever reason, any monthy payment is not made or is not made in full it shall to made up out of the next payment of State Aid with respect to the School District. If, for whatever reason, a payment or

Direct Deposit Agreement, Series 2017 Camdenton R-III (015-002)

Bonds known on the date hereof, (b) it will provide a list of any additional costs within thirty (30) days hereof and hereby requests payment of the same pursuant to the terms and at the times provided for in the Guidelines, and (c) submitted herewith is a copy of the closing legal opinion with respect to the Bonds.

Section 6. Trustee Successors and Assigns; Charges. The obligations and the rights of the Direct Deposit Trustee shall accrue to its successors and assigns appointed by the Authority. It is contemplated that the Authority will ay the charges of the Direct Deposit Trustee for services pursuant bereto out of funds that the Authority receives each year from the State of Missouri for the Program but, to the extent not so paid such charges shall be the obligation of the School District and may be charged annually against the investment earnings on amounts held by the Direct Deposit Trustee earnibutable to the School District.

Section 7. Refunding. The School District represents that the refunding by the School District pursuant to the Bonds shall result in a net present value savings of at least one and one-half percent of the par amount of the Refunded Bonds.

Section 8. Financial Certificate. The School District represents that attached hereto as Schedule D is the Certificate of the underwriter. financial advisor or bond purchaser with respect to the

Section 9. Severability. In the event that any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable for any reason, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the other provisions of this Agreement.

Section 10. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

[Remainder of this page intentionally left blank.]

payments of State Aid money is not made pursuant hereto, the School District remains fully liable to make its payments on the Bonds.

Any annuuts held by the Direct Deposit Trustee in excess of the amounts required to be held by the Direct Deposit Trustee hereunder at may given time may be returned by the Direct Deposit Trustee to the School District without further authorization by any party literor. Further, to the extent not needed to cover a shortful in amounts to be held by the Direct Deposit Trustee hereunder, any interest earned on the amounts held by the Direct Deposit Trustee until payment to the paying agent shall be paid by the Direct Deposit Trustee to the School District at least once each year.

The parties hereto understand and agree that the amount of the School District's State Aid for future years has not been determined and the execution hereof by the parties hereto is not a representation or agreement on the part of any party that the amount of such State Aid will equal that listed on Schedule B or be in any other amount.

The Direct Deposit Trustee is hereby directed to make payments to the paying agent for the Bonds listed on Schedule A in immediately available funds no later than the day prior to the dates set for Boints used on Schedule A in immediately available hubb no inter than the day prior to the ones set for payment of principal or interest on the Bonds, provided, however, that such payments all be limited to State Aid payments actually deposited by the Treasurer with the Direct Deposit Trustee with respect to the School District for the Bonds. The Direct Deposit Trustee shall not be obligated to advance funds from any other source or from finds deposited with respect to any other school district. The Direct Deposit Trustee shall not be obligated to advance its own funds in connection with any bond payments of the Deposit. the Bonds.

If on the day prior to the dates set for payment of principal or interest the amount deposited by the Treasurer or transferred with respect to the School District is less than the amounts listed on Schedule B, the Direct Deposit Trustee shall notify the School District, the paying agent and the Treasurer of such deficiency by telephone or facsimile.

The School District hereby agrees that the foregoing State Aid payments directed to be paid to the Direct Deposit Trustee are hereby irrevocably pledged to payment of the Bonds whether in the hands of the Treasurer, the Direct Deposit Trustee or the paying agent for the Bonds listed on Schedule A hereto.

The foregoing irrevocable direction and pledge by the School District shall remain in place until the Bonds are paid in full.

Section 3. Duties of the Direct Deposit Trustee. The duties of the Direct Deposit Trustee shall be limited to those specifically provided in this Agreement and are ministerial in nature and not discretionary. The Direct Deposit Trustee may rely and act upon signatures and documents which it resconably believes to be genuine and shall not be liable on account of the identity, authority or rights of persons executing, delivering or purporting to execute or deliver any document. instruction or other item. The Direct Deposit Trustee shall not be liable for any mistake of fact or error in judgment, or for any act or failure to act taken in good faith and believed by it to be authorized or within the rights and powers conferred by this Agreement, unless there be shown gross negligence or willful misconduct.

Section 4. Waiver. Pursuant to the Act, the School District hereby waives all powers, rights and privileges conferred upon it to institute any action authorized by any act of the Congress of the United States relating to bankruptcy on the part of the School District.

Section 5. Costs of Issuance. The School District hereby represents and warrants that (a) attached hereto as Schedule C is a list of costs of issuance in connection with the issuance of the -2-

Direct Deposit Agreement, Series 2017 Camdenton R-HI (015-002)

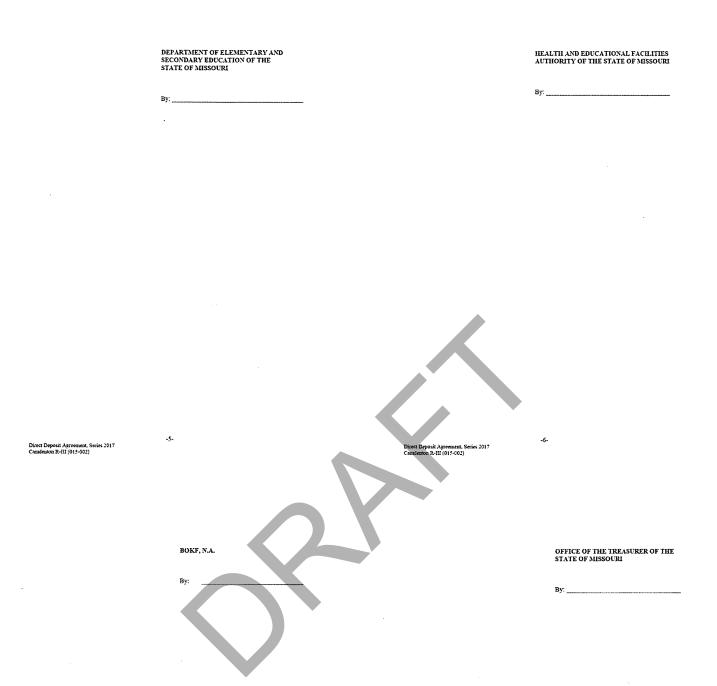
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first about

> CAMDENTON REORGANIZED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. R-3 OF CAMDEN DISTRICT NO. R-3 COUNTY, MISSOURI

President of Education

-3-

-4-



Direct Deposit Agreement, Series 2017 Camdenton R-III (015-002) -S-

.

SCHEDULE A TO DIRECT DEPOSIT AGREEMENT

SS,950,000 CAMDENTON REORGANIZED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. R-3 OF CAMDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI GENERAL OBLIGATION REPUNDING BONDS (MISSOURI DIRECT DEPOSIT PROGRAM) SERIES 2017

TERMS OF THE BONDS

The Bonds are dated the date of original delivery of and payment for such Bonds (February 1, 2017).

The Bonds will become due in the amounts on the Stated Maturities and will bear interest at the below-specified rates (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) from the date thereof or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, payable seminunually on March 1 and September 1 in each year, beginning on September 1, 2017.

SERIAL BONDS

Stated Maturity <u>March 1</u>	Principal Amonut	Annual Rate <u>of Interest</u>
2022		
2023		
2024		

Designation of Paying Agent. Commerce Bank, Kansas City, Missouri, has been designated as the School District's paying agent for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds and bond registrar with respect to the registration, transfer and exchange of Bonds (the "Paying Agent").

Paying Agent:

Commerce Bank ABA No. 101000019 Credit Account No. 67000-00 for credit to Candenton Recoganized School District No. R-3 of Canden County. Missouri. Series 2017

SCHEDULE A TO DIRECT DEPOSIT AGREEMENT (continued)

S8,950,000 CAMDENTON REORGANIZED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. R-3 OF CAMDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS (MISSOURI DIRECT DEPOSIT PROGRAM) SERIES 2017

REDEMPTION OF BONDS

Optional Redemption of Bonds. At the School District's option, the Bonds may be called for redemption and payment prior to their Stated Maturity on March 1, 2020, and thereafter in whole or in part, at any time, in such carler of maturity as shall be determined by the School District (Bonds of less than a full maturity to be selected in multiples of \$5,000 principal amount by lot or in such equitable manner as the Paying Agent shall designate at the Redemption Price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest thereon to the Redemption Date.

DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

-

A-2

SCHEDULE C TO DIRECT DEPOSIT AGREEMENT

58,950,000 CAMDENTON REORGANIZED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. R-3 OF CAMDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS (MISSOURI DIRECT DEPOSIT PROGRAM) SERIES 2017

COSTS OF ISSUANCE

AMOUNT

COST

Underwriter's Discount Bond Connsel Fee and Expenses (including O.S. preparation) Paying Agent/Registrar Fee Rating Agency Fee TOTAL

SCHEDULE B TO DIRECT DEPOSIT AGREEMENT

A-1

53.950,000 CAMDENTON REORGANIZED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. R-J OF CAMDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS (MISSOURI DIRECT DEPOSIT PROGRAM) SERIES 2017

STATE AID TRANSFERS FOR DEBT SERVICE

SCHEDULE D TO DIRECT DEPOSIT AGREEMENT

58,950,000 CAMDENTON REORGANIZED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. R-3 OF CAMDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI GENERAL OBLIGATION REPUNDING BONDS (MISSOURI DIRECT DEPOSIT PROGRAM) SERIES 2017

UNDERWRITER'S/FINANCIAL ADVISOR'S/PURCHASER'S CERTIFICATE MISSOURI SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT DEPOSIT PROGRAM

The undersigned entity which has served as underwriter with respect to the bond issue described above (the "Bonds") represents, warrants and agrees as follows:

It has received and reviewed a copy of the Guidelines dated May 4, 2016, of the Authority with respect to the Missouri School District Direct Deposit Program.

It has reviewed a fully executed copy of the Direct Deposit Agreement (with Schedules attached) entered into with respect to the Bonds and believes the representations, warranties and other information contained therein to be true and correct.

It believes that the costs of issuance described in the Direct Deposit Agreement are appropriate and reasonable in connection with the issuance of the Bonds.

The underwriter's discount or any amounts paid to the underwriter or bond purchaser did not "buy down" the interest rate on the Bonds.

5. Set forth below is the date of pricing of the Bonds.

6. With respect to the Bonds, there is a net present value savings of ______4 of the par amount of the Refunded Bonds, which is at least 1½% of the par amount of the Refunded Bonds, calculated pursuant to the All luchusive Cost method as described in Section II(A)20 of the Guidelines. Attached hereto as Attachment II to Schedule D is the calculation of said net present value savings of ______%.

Name of Bonds: General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Missouri Direct Deposit Program). Series 2017

True Interest Cost: %. Attached hereto as Attachment I to Schedule D is a calculation of TIC as defined in Section II (A)(3) of the Guidelines.

Date of Pricing of Bonds: January 9, 2017

Underlying credit rating of School District (if any): AA-

D-2

ATTACHMENT II TO SCHEDULE D TO DIRECT DEPOSIT AGREEMENT

Proof Of True Interest Cost To The Dated Date @_____ %

ATTACHMENT I TO SCHEDULE D TO DIRECT DEPOSIT AGREEMENT

Net Present Value Savings

Attached as Attachment III to this Schedule D is a copy of the cover page from the official statement with respect to the Bonds which discloses the pricing, yield, premium, anostization and any other related data on the Bonds. Name of Underwriter/Financial Advisor/ Purchaser: GEORGE K. BAUM & COMPANY, Underwrite

By: Executive Vice President

Dated: January 9, 2017

ATTACHMENT III TO SCHEDULE D TO DIRECT DEPOSIT AGREEMENT

Cover of Final Official Statement

[Follows]

цę

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING

This CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING dated as of January 9. 2017 (this "Continuing Disclosure Undertaking"). is executed and delivered by CAMDENTON REORGANIZED SCHOOL DISTRUCT NO. R.3 OF CAMDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI (the "Itsute").

RECITALS

 This Continuing Disclosure Undertaking is executed and delivered by the Issuer in connection with the issuance by the Issuer of S8,956,000 General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Alisouri Direct Deposit Program), Series 2017 (the "Bonds"), pursuant to a Resolution adopted by the governing body of the Issuer (the "Resolution"). 2. The Issuer is entering into this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking for the benefit of the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds and in order to assist the Participating Underwriter in complying with Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Rule"). The Issuer is the only "obligated person" (as defined by the Rule) with responsibility for continuing disclosure hereunder.

In consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein, the Issuer covenants and agrees as follows: Definitions. In addition to the definitions set forth in the Resolution. which apply to any capitalized term used in this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking unless otherwise defined in this Section, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings: Section 1.

"Annual Report" means any Annual Report provided by the Issuer pursuant to. and as described in. Section 2 of this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking. "Beneficial Owner" means any registered owner of any Bonds and any person which (a) has the power. directly or indirectly. to vote or consent with respect to, or to dispose of ownership of, any Bonds (including persons holding Bonds through nominees, depositories or other intermediances), or (b) is treated as the owner of any Bonds for federal income tax purposes. "Dissemination Agen(") means any entity designated in writing by the Issuer to serve as dissemination agent pursuant to this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking and which has filed with the Issuer a written acceptance of such designation.

"EMMA" means the Electronic Municipal Market Access system for municipal securities disclosures established and maintained by the MSRB, which can be accessed at www.cumna.msrb.org. "Material Events" means any of the events listed in Section 3 of this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking.

"MSRB" means the Municipal Securities Ruleanaking Board. or any successor repository designated as such by the Securities and Exchange Commission in accordance with the Rule.

"Participating Underwriter" means any of the original underwriter(s) of the Bonds required to comply with the Rule in connection with offering of the Bonds.

"Rule" means Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same may be amended from time to time.

Provision of Annual Reports. Section 2.

- The Issuer shall not later than Detember 31^{41} after the end of the Issuer's fisteal year commencing with the fiscal year ending June 30. 2017. file with the MSRB, through EMMA. the following financial information and operating data (the "Annual Report"). ē
- The audited financial statements of the City for the prior fixed year, prepared in accordance with the accounting principles stated in the notes to the financial statements attached as *Approvik* B on the Official Statement. If and the financial statements are not available by the time the Amnul Report is required to be filed pursuant to this Section. the Amnual Report shall contain unaudided financial statements in a format similar to the financial information contained in the final Official Statement relating to the Bouds, and the audited financial statements shall be filed in the same manner as the Annual Report promptly after they become available. Ξ
- Updates as of the end of the fiscal year of certain financial information and operating data contained in the final Official Statement. as described in Exhlbit A, in substantially the same format contained in the final Official Statement. ම

Any or all of the items listed above may be included by specific reference to other documents, including official statements of debt issues with respect to which the Issuer is an "obligated person" (as defined by the Xhel), which have been provided to the MSRB and are available through EMMA or the Securities and Exchange Commission. If the document included by reference is a final official statement, it must be available from the MSRB on EMMAA. The Issuer shall clearly identify each such other document so included by reference.

In each case, the Ammal Report may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package, and may cross-reference other information as provided in this Section: <u>provided</u> that the audited financial statements of the Issuer may be submitted separately from the balance of the Annual Report and later than the date required above for the filing of the Annual Report if they are not available by that date. If the Issuer's fiscal year changes. it shall give notice of such change in the same manner as for a Material Event.

of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds ("Material Events"): of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds ("Material Events"): Reporting of Material Events. Not later than 10 business days after the occurrence Section 3.

- principal and interest payment delinquencies: usu-paymont chard featuls. If interial: unseleduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties: unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties:
- substitution of credit or liquidity providers. or their failure to perform: 28626S
- adverse tax opinions. the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability. Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the Bonds, or other material events affecting the tax status of the Bonds:
 - modifications to rights of bondholders, if material:
 - bond calls, if material, and tender offers;
 - defeasances; £££@@3
- release. substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds, if material: rating changes;

 - bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the Issuer

(13)	the consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the Issner or the sale of
	all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer. other than in the ordinary course of business.
	the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a
	definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material:
	and

(14) appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of the trustee. if material.

If the Issuer has not submitted the Ammal Report to the MSRB by the date required in Section 2(a), the Issuer shall send a notice to the MSRB of the failure of the Issuer to file on a timely basis the Ammal Report. Which notice shall be given by the Issuer in accordance with this Section 3.

Section 4. Termination of Reporting Obligation. The Issuer's obligations under this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking shall terminate upon the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in find of all of the Bouds. If the Issuer's obligations under this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking are assumed in full by some other earity, such person alial be responsible for compliance white. For the Sciosure Undertaking in the same manuer as if it were the Issuer, and the Issuer shall have no further responsibility heretunder. If such termination or substitution occurs prior to the final manufry of the Bouds, the Issuer shall give notice of such termination or substitution in the same manner as for a Material Event under Section 3. Section 5. Dissemination Agents. The Issuer may, from time to time, appoint or engage a Dissemination Agent to assist it in carrying out its obligations under this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking, and may discharge any such Dissemination Agent. With or without appointing a successor Dissemination Agent. The Dissemination agent heretunder an any time upon 30 days prior written notice or report (including without limitation Lagent heretunder any time upon 30 days prior written notice or report (including without limitation the Annual Report) prepared by the Issuer pursuant to this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking.

Section 6. Amendment; Warver: Norwithstanding any other provision of this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking, the Eissuer may aneuth this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking and any provision of this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking may be waived, provided that Bond Counsel or other counsel experienced in federal securities law matters provides the Issuer with its written opinion that the undertaking and and all current amendments theretay of after giving effect to such waiver; is in compliance with the Rule Undertaking. In the event of any amendurent or waiver of a provision of this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking the Issuer shall describe such amendurent or waiver in the text Amunal Report. and shall includes as applicable, an amartive explanation of the amendurent or waiver and its impact on the type (or, in the case of a change of accounting principles, on the precumment or waiver and its impact on the type (or, in the case of a change of accounting principles, on the precumment or waiver and its impact on the type (or, in the case of a change of accounting principles, on the presentation) of financial information or operating data being presented by the issuer. In addition, if the amendment relates to the accomming principles to be followed in presented by the issuer. In addition, if the amendment relates to the accomming principles to be followed in presented by the issuer. In addition, if the amendment relates to the accomming principles to be followed in presented by the issuer. In addition, if the amendment relates to the same manuer as for a Material Event under Section 3, and (2) the Auma Report for the year in which the change is made should present comparison (in maraive form and also, if feasible, in quantitative form) between the financial statements a prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

Section 7. Additional Information. Nothing in this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking shall be deemed to prevent the lister from disceminating any other information. using the means of dissemination set forth in this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Report or noice of occurrence of a Material Event. in addition to that which is required by this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking. If the lister chooses to include any information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Material Event. in addition to that which is Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Material Event. In addition to that which is preduced by this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking.

this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking, the Issuer shall have no obligation under this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking to update such information or include it in any future Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Material Event. Sections a Default. If the Issuer fails to comply with may provision of this Continuing Disclosure Underakting, any Participating Underwriter on any Beardician Owner of the Boards may take such actions as may be uccessary and appropriate. Including secking mandamus or specific performance by court order, to cause the Issuer to comply with its obligations under this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking. An addition and appropriate interval to the secking mandamus or specific performance by court order, to cause the Issuer to comply with its obligations under this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking, shall not be deemed an event of default under the Resolution or the Boards, and the sole remedy under this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking that the event of argonal and fuller of the Issuer to comply with this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking that be an action to complete the resolution or the Boards.

Section 9. Beneficiartes. This Continuing Disclosure Undertaking shall innue solely to the benefit of the listuer: the Participating Underwriter, and Beneficial Owners from time to time of the Bouds, and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

Section 10. Severability: If any provision in this Continuing Disclosure Undertaking, the Resolution or the Bouds shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby. Section 11. Electronic Transactions. The arrangement described herein may be conducted and related documents may be stored by electronic means. Copies, electopics, fassimiles, electronic files and other erpointencies of organial documents such be deemed to be authentic and valid contreparts of such original documents for all purposes, including the filing of any claim, action or suit in the appropriate contr of law.

Section 12. Governing Law. This Continuing Disclosure Undertaking shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Missouri.

CAMDENTON REORGANIZED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. R.3 OF CAMDEN COUNTY, MISSOURI

of Education By: Title: President

4

EXHIBIT A

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND OPERATING DATA TO BE INCLUDED IN ANNUAL REPORT The tables contained under the following section in Appendix A to the final Official Statement:

GENERAL AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DISTRICT History of Envolument

DEBT STRUCTURE OF THE DISTRICT: Current Long-Term General Obligation Indebtedness History of General Obligation Indebtedness PROPERTY TAX INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DISTRICT: Property Valuations: Current Assessed Valuation History of Tray Levies Tax Collection Record

Camdenton R-III

Request for Course Addition			
Course Number: <u>Near Intro to Engineering</u>	Course Title: Principles of Biomedical Science		
District Department: Science	Graduation Department: Science		
Request Effective Date: ASAP			
(Complete any of the following that apply)	(Circle appropriate choice)		
Abbreviated Title (20 character max)	Subject Type: Reg		
Prin of Blomedical Science	Subject Term Type: Yr		
5Credits per Semester	Weight: Adv		
Grade Level for Curriculum	Honors: Yes		
25Preferred Class Size	Grade Level9 To12		
_XUsed for Grading	XUsed for Core GPA		
_XUsed for Core Scheduling	XUsed for HS Transcript		
_XUsed for Marking Attendance			
State Reporting:	s		
State Code State Program Code State Testing Method	State Type Code State Sequence Code Career-Ed Code		
State Delivery Method	State Minutes Per Week		

Will this course require additional staff: ____Yes X___No ____Unknown

Detailed Course Description (type below):

Principles of Biomedical Science (PLTW foundation course) [Grades 9-12] [1 credit: year-long class] [AW] In this introductory course of the PLTW Biomedical Science program, students explore concepts of biology and medicine to determine factors that led to the death of a fictional person. While investigating the case, students examine autoparts To ensure the test of a source to use accurate a method set source interstance of the set of the person's file. The reports, investigate medical history, and explore medical treatments that may enclose the person's file. The activities and projects introduce students to human physiology, basic biology, medicine, and research processes while allowing them to design their own experiments to solve problems. Students interested in medical research or pre-med should consider this course.

Signatures:	Turkaretop	Counselor 12-19-16Da	te
	but top	Principal 12-19-16Da	te
	3- T l	Superintendent_12-14- 2016	Date
Updated 02/09/16	1	Board Approval	Date

Request for Course Addition

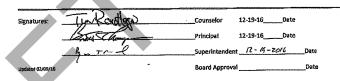
Camdenton R-III

Near Intro to Engineering Course Title: Human Body System Course Number: Graduation Department: District Department: Science Science Request Effective Date: ASAP (Complete any of the following that apply) (Circle appropriate choice) Subject Type: Advance Abbreviated Title (20 character max) _Human Body System_ Subject Term Type: Yr Weight: Adv Credits per Semester _Grade Level for Curriculum Honors: Yes 9 ____25___Preferred Class Size Grade Level 10_To_12_ X____Used for Core GPA X_____Used for Grading X Used for HS Transcript Used for Core Scheduling _____Used for Marking Attendance .X. State Reporting: _State Type Code State Code State Program Code State Testing Method State Delivery Method State Sequence Code Career-Ed Code State Minutes Per Week No ____Unknown Will this course require additional staff: ____Yes X___

Detailed Course Description (type below):

Human Body Systems (1 year) PLTW

Students examine the interactions of human body systems as they explore identity, power, movement, protection, and homeostasis. Exploring science in action, students build organs and tissues on a skeletal Maniken*: use data acquisition software to monitor body functions such as muscle movement, reflex and voluntary action, and respiration; and take on the roles of blomedical professionals to solve real-world medical cases. To begin 2018.



Camdenton R-III **Request for Course Addition**

Course Number: <u>Near Intro to Engineering</u>	Course Title: Biomedical Innovation
District Department: Science	Graduation Department: Science
Request Effective Date:ASAP	
(Complete any of the following that apply)	(Circle appropriate choice)
Abbreviated Title (20 character max)	Subject Type: Advance
Blomedical Innovation	Subject Term Type: Yr
5Credits per Semester	Weight: Adv
9 Grade Level for Curriculum	Honors: Yes
25Preferred Class Size	Grade Level 12 To12
XUsed for Grading	XUsed for Core GPA
_XUsed for Core Scheduling	XUsed for HS Transcript
X Used for Marking Attendance	
State Reporting:	
State Code State Program Code State Testing Method State Delivery Method	State Type Code State Sequence Code Carrer-Ed Code State Minutes Per Week
Will this course require additional staff:Yes X	NoUnknown
Detailed Course Description (type below):	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Biomedical Innovation (1 year) PLTW

In the final course of the PLTW Biomedical Science sequence, students build on the knowledge and skills gained from previous courses to design innovative solutions for the most pressing health challenges of the 21st century. Students address topics ranging from public health and biomedical engineering to clinical medicine and physiology. They have the opportunity to work on an independent design project with a mentor or advisor from a university, medical facility, or many healthere. To there 2010. research institution. To begin 2020

Signatures:	TypRovallage	Counselor	12-19-16Date
	foren Those	Principal	12-19-16Date
	- Garal	Superintende	nt_12-19-704Date
Updated 02/09/16	(Board Approv	alDate

Camdenton R-IN est for Course Addition

Course Number: Near Intro to Engineering Course Title: Medical Interventions District Department: Science Graduation Department: Request Effective Date: ASAP (Circle appropriate choice (Complete any of the following that apply) Subject Type: Advance Abbreviated Title (20 character max) ____Medical Interventions Subject Term Type: Yi .5 Credits per Semester Weight: Adv Honors: Yes Grade Level for Curriculum 9 Grade Level ___25____Preferred Class Size Та 12 _Used for Core GPA X Used for Grading Х_ ____Used for Core Scheduling Used for HS Transcript _X_ Х Used for Marking Attendance State Reporting: State Type Code State Code State Program Code State Testing Method State Sequence Code Career-Ed Code

State Delivery Method

Will this course require additional staff: ____Yes X____No ____Unknown

Detailed Course Description (type below):

Medical Interventions (1 year) PLTW

Students follow the life of a fictitious family as they investigate how to prevent, diagnose, and treat disease. Students explore how to detect and fight infection; screen and evaluate the code in human DNA; evaluate cancer treatment options; and prevail when the organs of the body begin to fail. Through real-world cases, students are exposed to a range of interventions related to immunology, surgery, genetics, pharmacology, medical devices, and diagnostics To begin 2019.

_State Minutes Per Week

Signatures:	Tyn Rototlages	Counselor	12-19-16Date	
	both They	Principal	12-19-16Date	-
	<u> 4-r~i</u>	_Superintenden	12-19-2011	Date
Updated 02/09/16	·	Board Approva	l	Date

FY18 - Enhancement Grant & 50/50 Requests

		Total Coat	To	tal Est. Reimb	District \$5 Reeded
Enhancement Grant	5	235,615.00	\$	161,553.75	5 74,061.25
50/50	5	114,344.00	\$	57.172.00	\$ \$7,172.00
Total	5	349,959.00	\$	218,725,75	\$ 131,233,25

NOTE: There are 3 tabs to this workbook identifying Enhancement Grant requests and 50/50 requests

FY18 Entronant	Fequests
FY15 Entrickant	Fequests

-	-	Manifoda	Description of New		Langend unt	Toldayand Tand Capit	Luc References	keinderte New Yoge	Director 15 Resided
	2-16-18 ⁻¹ 9-140	wardow beening	Powermatic Lathe with Lamp Kit - Model 42248		\$7.500.00	\$7,509.00	\$5 \$ 15 00	73.234	51.875.0
	Ling fain	אמריקאני איזעראייזע איזעראייניאל	ein drops for equipment usege för precmaticsi		5400.00	51.630.00	\$500.00	99.22%	\$\$20.0
les ver	1.4.1.1.	intradional lowering	POWMETERS 20" Bardsaw 5 HP 3FH, 130/480V	1	\$6,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$4,503.03	1.25	\$1,530 4
ing me	L	NAVARA LANDER	Contraction Kt	1	\$10,000,012	510.000.00	\$7,500.00	15.225	\$2.5X.0
	Proving Casim	estation lowered	Powermatic Edge Sander		\$6,585.00	\$6.535.00	\$4,939.75	11.37%	\$1 646 2
-	8-4-12 TAM	Intrational Economian	Lapkop w/ dock for instructs#/operates Smart LightRaise		\$1,175.00	\$1,175.00	\$831.25	N 2N	\$293.1
		TATION CONSERVED	Laptoph for shop	4	\$1.000 00	54 000 00	51.000.00	1.35	\$1,000.0
6er 100	4. +-g1.484.	transfer (papers	Powermatic Dovetaller with precimatic clamping	. 1	56,490.00	\$6,430.597	\$4,500.00	14 59%	\$1.620
	1. org *****	Other Resources	electrical work for new equipment	1	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$9.27N	\$1.020 0
Lever .	Arrivent	National Sciences	189684	: 5	SE.000 90	\$\$ 600 00	\$1,750,00	13-224	51 250 0
10.14	HAT LANS.	terration Department	Weith Aliyo Concessital Signs MD Monitor with stand	: 1	\$7,000 02	52.000.00	\$1,500.00	15.225	820
Tana	mark transe	NonConsumption Instruments Suppl	Weich Allyn connex Accessory Cable Manager	. ,	\$350.02	\$730.00	\$350.01	\$2.57%	\$350.0
49.19		valuatione to even an	12-Charriel ECG Educator Package with interpretation	1	\$1.600.90	\$1,500.00	\$1,200.00	9.25	5432.4
40.42		outranaux for over	Stanikin pack	. 1	\$7,600.00	\$7,6%220	55,700,03	11.25%	\$1.9X.0
	Tanto kinetana	minuteral Economiest	Sit to Mand Lift	ž	\$4,850.60	\$4,850.00	18.637.5C	2.5%	\$1 212 5
		weinderer Southers	(24.02	1	\$2.130.00	\$2,150.00	\$1,597.50	75.274	\$552.5
5.4414		Tend provines a service busis	Chromebooks Dell x11	. 12	\$510.00	\$3,360.00	\$2,790.00	10 33%	32,7 YC 0
3.000		Stre- Roman Cabreto	Chromebooks Storage Cabinet	- 1	\$1,100.00	51,100,00	\$\$\$50.00	\$3.25	5250.0
		WILLIAM LOWING	SAM & Australiate Toma	1	\$13,500.00	\$13,500.00	\$10,175,00	75.32%	\$8,3750
Summe	New To Downing	Non-Companyance	Projecter Time Cocks	: 2	\$115 00	\$630.00	\$315.00	\$3.2°N	\$315.0
122-		management to Jonese	Web fraining System (Fireworks sim-dator)	1	5+6,000 00	\$46.030.00	\$34500.00	1.25	\$11,500.0
****		Other - Namoundiarre	electrical drops for 16b sreaulistations	1 10	\$52.00	\$3,000.00	\$1.500.00	19.2%	\$1.320.0
-		Cher-Barganion	vent hood insta Uman	: 1	\$750.00	\$750.00	\$375.00	15.55	\$975.0
		merature Spectrum	teptop w/ docking station - operate smartbaard	11	\$1,175.00	51,175.00	\$\$\$1.25	73.52%	\$297.2
i dan	-4+ 2-0110100	Hetropora Studenter	Portable Walls		\$1.380.00	\$5,520.00	\$4,140.00	15.50%	\$1,350%
*****	Antenna berrage	Stier-Bennations	Cooky Reak costing	1	\$38,000.00	\$38,020,00	\$13,000,00	89 (CK	Stance o
4.741	Ne dimension	encodiane concernent	Caspies	1	\$3,600.00	\$5.000.00	\$7.2%.00	T) (3/M	\$750.0
-T. 14*	4 Serenutier	thattactured (concernent	Air Compressor	1	\$2,000.00	\$2,000,00	\$1,500.00	79.52%	51-32-0
10791	446.00000000	Induction in success	Sig Welcer	: 2	\$2,800.90	\$5,600.00	\$4,200.00	7.5	\$2,430.9
-	relamenta-		ACTOC Stick Webcae	. 2	Sci50.00	\$1,50.00	\$655.00	53,779	565C A
4 Ng 100	4tonem	mmuture (secones	Maryr		\$3,700.00	\$3,750.00	\$1.775.00	71.32+	\$925.0
4.02	han+ 64		Leptops .	۰£	51,000.00	\$5,000.09	\$4,500.00	15.27%	\$1.122.0
	fair-rele	increases to comen	Leptop with distking station to operate smart Refitrance	1	\$1,125.00	\$1.175.00	5881.)5	75 75%	\$291.7
	6.000 M	instructional focusionent	ice machine	1.1	\$6,600.00	\$6,020.00	54,500.00	75.52%	\$1,500 (
40.00		one are incred	Washer/Drutt	1	51,400 00	\$1,430.00	\$1,250,00	157.	\$150.0
tere	Spage bre	Intrafficient (success)	aptro of docking station	- 1	\$1,175.00	\$1,175,04	\$#81.25	N.276	52 73 7
	turners can	informationer	Unban sultwater	1	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	\$3.525.00	75.259	5875 0
	25144.019	non-toneumene vervictioner single	Chromebookr	15	5310 00	\$5.590.00	\$2.790.00	\$5.374	\$2 790 0
9498-6K	Loris	inturioral founders	Chromebook cart	1	\$1.502.00	\$1,930.00	\$1,425 (9)	71 57%	5475 a
	Sherverse .	Conservation and a Controlium	Virtual Business Fashion & Restaurant	. 1	\$2,390.00	52,140.00	51,195.06	55.55N	St.195.0
500W	watering .	ntratione Equaners	unden Sign Master		\$8,500.00	58.500.09	\$4.373.00	1.25	\$2:25.9
Totais					:	\$713,615.00	4167 545 75	3	574

			50/50 Requests FY2018						
 	Cit Kopan	State Cars	Deskington er de n	C17.	function	Clumping Tida Cant	Est. Removas Froncese	Romburte Ment Ways	Destrict 11 Needed
\$ramer	Contract Transaction	Grief - Silfsage + Oppositure	Unity Certification & Courseware Bondie	20	550.00	\$1,200.00	\$600.00	10.00+1	SECO
Owner.	Comparer Straggerson	HAR COMPLETENES	Classroom Server	1	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$2,000.00	10.00%	\$2,00
Crane	Curroser heep ston	were at soak lapsement	SMART 6000 Interactive display 65"	1	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	\$1,750.00	\$0.70%	\$1,75
Contract	Coverset to have a stran	reputchel lowsment	Cart for TV	1	\$500.00	\$\$60.00	\$258.00	10.00%	525
Curve	Company tony above	www.atenetforement	Smart Dec 450	1	\$900.00	\$900.00	\$450.00	\$0.50%	\$45
1.70mm	Company trady star	Horsecteral Sourcest	Dell XPS 8900 Desktops	10	\$252.00	\$9,520.00	\$4,760.00	14.52%	\$4.76
Fer	Graption	Others Spinster + Complete	Aboby CC Ucense	1	\$3,009.00	\$3,000.00	\$1,500.00	10.004	\$1,50
Feet	Tespiere	water of the second and the second se	DSLR Carrera Bundle	22	\$500.00	\$11,000.00	\$5,500.00	10.726.	\$5,50
Fee	Salaya	INVESTIGATION PROPERTY.	CINEGEARS Ghost Eve Wireless/Video Transmission	2	\$2,100.00	\$4,200.00	\$7,100.00	30,000	\$7,10
E-m	Granica	Interveniene Esperant	Sony PXV-X180 Full HD XDCAM Handheld Cancorder		\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$2,500.00	10.00%	52.50
Free	Стриса	INTERCOME RECEPTION	Canon DSLR Camera	1	51,630.00	\$1,600.00	\$800.00	30 CON	\$8
Fei	Graphics	Permanent fangment	Canon EF 100-400mm f/4.5-5.6L IS I: USM Lens	1	\$2.100.00	52,100.00	51,050.00	10.024	\$1.07
Fue-	Sugaio.	marieteral (gapmant	Canon EF 24-70mm 1/2.8L If USM Lens	1	\$1,850.00	\$1,850.00	\$925.00	10:04	\$92
Fee	Graphics	New Johnson Laurgement	Carron EF 100mm f/2.8 morro USM Lens	3	\$700.00	\$200.00	\$350.00	12 CON	\$35
Fee	Graphics	Instructional Saugements	Large TV Screen for Mac Lab	3	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$\$00.00	20.324	\$50
Free	Green.	startere Leventer	Large IV for student work - Ine streaming	3	51,000,00	\$1,000.00	\$500.00	10.30%	SSC
Fwe	Signice	PERICIPAN Invertent	Canon Et-5 18-135mm #/3.5-5.6 (5 lens	1	\$450.00	5450.00	\$225.00	33.004	\$22
Frank	Mara Pecesation	Other - Applications	LED lights for lab area	4	\$250.00	\$1,600.001	5500.00	50.00%7	\$50
Fattoniel	Mean Fallenadore	Instructional Easternett	lapton w/ cocking station	1	\$1,175.00	\$1,175.00	\$587.50	22.004	\$58
Faquoia	Was Factoriates	extractored (septrent)	Tube bender with dies & Tube notciner inn. S/H		\$20,200,00	\$20,200.00	\$10,100,00	10.00	\$10.10
Februari	Neta Februater	Offer - New Addres	electrical work for tube bender 777	Ť	\$400.00	\$400.00	\$200.00	10.00	520
· artuaid	Merce & acceleration	intructional Education	Bead roller w/ dies inc. S/H	1	\$7.175.00	\$2,175.50	\$1,087,50	10.004	51.05
Extronet	Culture Repair	avaulan#(sugner)	Instructor lapton w/ docking station	1	51,175.00	51,175.00	\$587.50	30/04	555
Enterna	Column Negati	Introductional Ecology and	Lauton for classroom - operate SmartSpard	1		\$1,100.00	\$550.00	70.00%	\$55
trice	Culture Paper	PODUCIÓN Foriattert	Laptops for students	18	51.000.00	\$18,000.00	\$9,000,00	50.00v	\$9.00
fine an	Color Report	HET.C.C. Factoriert	Computer charging cart	1		51,900.00	\$950.00	30.004	59
Miller	Michael - High Sciencel	rab.ctonel isouther (Yardam drive stand	1		\$1,500.00	\$750.00	50.00m	575
1.529	Marine - righ School	instructional Equipments	Envire Stands	2		\$400.00	\$200.00	50.004	520
LSINC	Marina - Hin School	Intractional Educations	Overhead Valve Engine training kit		59,200,00	\$9,200,00	\$4,600.00	10.02%	54.60
Norm	Tută Landacean		Anderson Rotary Spreacer		5850.00	\$250.00	\$425.00	50.00%	\$42
Fitcher	Int & Landscape		Antierson Drop Springler	1	\$851.00	5850.00	\$425.00	10.00%	547
Vector	Craw Rowse Prac	Son-Consumative instructioned 5		4	\$250.00	51.000.0G	\$500.00	10.00%	SSC
Traps	Arg-od Science	into actional Equipment	Chicken plucker	1		\$1,200.00	\$600.00	10-00%	560
Salars	(-ut Dan-po	Other - Matterie + Currentin	Applied education systems Business & IT Center 21	1	5659.00	\$699.00	\$349.50	10.00%	532
Fand		WE T. SPIENDER ST. SET	APPend a subcession since a Dopolariz of L. Chicks 51			\$114,344.00		76.00%	357.17



Candenton R-III School District Everyone Learning Every Day PO Box 1409 Candenton, MO 65020-1409 Phone: \$73-346-9213 · Fax: \$73-346-9211

Superintendent Tim Hadfield, Ed.D.

Assistant Superintendents Ryan Neał, Ed.D. Julie Dill, Ed.D.

December 28, 2016

Please find the attached federal budget amendments. These amendments will align our local budget with the approved DESE grant application dollar amounts. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks!

Julie K. Dill

Jan 4, 2016

Program	From	То	Amend Dollar
			Amount in Nev
			Code
LCTC-Career Ed	117-1331-6371-110-332	117-1336-6371-110-236	\$850.00
	117-1332-6411-110-427	117-1381-6411-110-236	\$400.00
	117-1332-6411-110-427	117-1331-6431-110-236	\$4,000.00
	117-1331-6371-110-332	117-1336-6371-110-236	\$850.00
	117-1341-6411-110-427	117-1341-6411-110-427	\$750.00
	ADD-Direct Cost to match DESE grant App	117-1332-6363-110-427	\$878.19
****	117-1331-6332-110-332	117-1336-6332-110-236	\$14,000.00
		117-1381-6411-110-236	\$400.00
	117-1331-6413-110-322	117-1336-6413-110-236	\$4500.00
	117-1331-6414-110-332	117-1336-6414-110-235	\$1500.00
a an an ann an an an Arail San Chailenn, a' bha a' Bhaidenn an ann an an Arail an	117-1331-6431-110-000	117-1331-6431-110-236	\$4000.00
		117-1361-6431-110-236	\$13,425.00
	117-1332-6343-110-000	117-1336-6343-110-236	\$3,000.00
		117-2214-6344-110-236	-\$0-
	117-1351-6343-110-427	117-1661-6343-110-427	\$1,854.40
	117-1351-6411-110-427	117-1661-6411-110-427	\$-0-
		207-1381-6111-110-427	\$18987.50
		207-1381-6111-110-322	\$30,000.00
		207-1381-6111-110-236	\$7,230.00
	ADD Tech Centers That Work	117-1335-6344-110-236	\$18,750.00
	117-2214-6344-110-236	117-1335-6344-110-236	\$532.56

Program	From	То	Amend Dollar Amount in New
PLTW	117-1161-6411-205-331	Match PLTW DESE Grant Application -Supplies	Code \$6,660.00
	117-1161-6343-205-331	Match PLTW DESE Grant Application -Travel	\$1,000.00
	117-1161-6344-205-331	Match PLTW DESE Grant Application- Prof Development	\$2,000.00
	117-1161-6543-205-331	Match PLTW DESE Grant Application-Technology	\$14,840.00
Title Programs	207-2210-6131-000-465	117-2213-6411-000-465	\$6,975.00
	207-2210-6131-000-465	117-2213-6343-000-465	\$69,725.00
	117-2111-6334-000-451	117-2111-6343-000-451	\$10,000.00
	117-2111-6332-000-451	117-2111-6391-000-451	\$5,000.00
	117-2213-6344-000-451	117-1251-6311-000-451	\$57,630.00
	Match to DESE Title Application Revenues-Title I	117-000-5451-000-451	\$519,669.34
	Match to DESE Title Application Revenues-Title I	207-000-5451-000-451	\$893,546.39
	Match to DESE Title Application Revenues-Title II	207-000-5465-000-465	\$84,691.00
	Match to DESE Title Application Revenues-Title II Match to DESE Title Application	117-000-5465-000-465	\$76,475.00
	Revenues-Title III Match to DESE Title Application	207-000-5492-000-492	\$90,430.00
	Revenues-Title VI.B 207-2210-6131-000-465	117-2213-6391-000-465	\$6,500.00

BOARD OF EDUCATION

SERVICE AGREEMENT

THIS SERVICE AGREEMENT is dated and effective as of February 1, 2017 ("Effective Date"), by and between MEDTRAK SERVICES, LLC, a Missouri limited liability company ("MedTrak"), and CAMDENTON RJII SCHOOL DISTRICT, organized under the laws of the State of Missouri ("Client").

WHEREAS, Client is a Plan Sponsor that desires to provide a pharmacy benefit to its Eligible Members;

WHEREAS, MedTrak is engaged in the business of administering pharmacy benefits for Plan Sponsors; and

WHEREAS, Client desires to engage MedTrak to administer the Pharmacy Benefit on behalf of Client in coordance with the terms of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants set forth herein, the parties agree as follows:

I. DEFINITIONS

1.1 "Agent" shall mean a third party administrator, consultant, trustee(s), or any other party or entity appointed or authorized by Client to represent Client in its relationship with MedTrak.

1.2 "Agreement" shall mean this Service Agreement (including all exhibits, addends, amendments, and other attachments, if any) between Client and Med Trak, as may be amended or modified from time to time.

1.3 "Cardholder" shall mean an Eligible Member to whom Client (or its Agent) or MedTrak has issued an identification card (or form), whose name and identification number appear on the identification card (or form), and whose identification card (or form) is ulid.

1.4 "Claim" shall mean a request from a Participating Pharmacy or a Cardholder to process and adjudicate a Covered Medication for an Eligible Member.

1.5 "Covered Medication" shall mean any Drug Product prescribed by a Physician for an Eligible Member that meets the requirements for coverage as set forth in the Plan.

1.6 "Dependent" shall mean an Eligible Member who is related to a Cardholder, as identified by Clicat (or its Agent).

1.7 "Drug Product" shall mean a drug whose active ingredient(s), strength(s), and dosage form are listed in the Approved Drug Products with Therapeutic Equivalence Evaluations" (commonly known as the "Orange Book"), which is an official publication of the U.S. rood and Drug Administration ("PDA").

1.8 "Eligible Member" shall mean an individual who is enrolled in a Plan and who is entitled to receive received for, or payment of, Covered Medications under the Pharmacy Benefit for the Plan in which the individual is applied.

1.9 "Formulary" shall mean a standard preferred list of Covered Medications, as determined by the MedTrak Pharmacy & Therapeutics Committee (or such other Pharmacy & Therapeutics Committee as designated by MedTrak and agreed to by (Clarch, and provided, as necessary, to Physiciane, Pharmacics and/or Eligible Members as a guide to the prescribing, dispensing, and purchasing of Covered Medications.

1.10 "Participating Pharmacy" shall mean a duly licensed pharmacy that has signed a Pharmacy Services Agreement (or similarly named agreement) with MedTrak to provide Pharmacy Services to Eligible Members in succedance with the requirements in such agreement.

1.11 "Pharmacy Benefit" shall mean the inclusions, limitations, and exclusions in coverage of Eligible Members, Participating Pharmacke, Physicians, and Covered Medications as set forth in the Plan and as may be amended from time to time by the Plan Sponsor.

MEDTRAKR

which is attributable to a Plan or its Eligible Members; provided that MedTrak shall pay the balance of any such recovere overpayment to Client, prorated to the amount attributable to Client's Plan or Eligible Members.

2.7 Within the first one hundred and eighty (180) days following the one-year inniversary of the Effective Date, Client may, on its own, or through a nationally-recognized third party accounter or consultant in the pharmacy benefit management field, perform a market theck of the pricing terms set forth in this Agreement (the 'Market Check'). The Market Check' is a subject state of the pricing terms (i.e., the combined net price of (1) ingretient Cost discounts and dispensing free from Participating Pharmacies, Mail and Specially Pharmacies, (2) Manufacturer Derivel Admin Fee Nevenues from Pharmaceital mundratures and intermodiaries and (1) administrative fees) then currently available in the market for companies of similar size, initiat participant composition, ullifring a similar formulary and maintaining a similar plan design. If the submitted to PBM, and FBM will provide its comments to the Report to Client or Client's consultant (the "Report") will be submitted to PBM, and FBM will provide its contents to the Report to Client or Client's fore consultant (the PBM or supervect). If the Report finds that then ertirent tracks conditions would yield a five percent (5%) or more savings over Client's then current program pricing terms, then the PBM digrees to negotiale in good faith a revision to the pricing terms during the PBM Agreement. Such revised pricing terms, shall go into effect on the two year anniversary of the Effective Date, unless the paries negotiate a sooner effective date.

3. DUTIES OF CLIENT

3.1 Client agrees and expressly acknowledges that—in the event Client appoints an Agen—MedTrak shall be authorized to deal with Agent in all respects as if it were the Client for purposes of this Agreement, and Client warkets are right to the courtary. Client further expressive Agenweldges any star or onisision by such Agent and binding upon Client and that any agreement Client shall have with Agent shall have no bearing or effect on this Agreement.

3.2 Client (or its Agent) has provided MedTrak, thirty (30) days prior to the Effective Date (and will provide as necessary thereafter), Eligible Member information, including, but not limited to, Cardholder inderes, Cardholder adteres, adteres,

3.3 Client (or its Agent) agrees to distribute, or pay MedTrak to distribute in accordance with <u>Exhibit D</u> the "Cardholder Information" described in <u>Exhibit A</u> to Cardholders upon receipt from MedTrak or Agent.

3.4 Client (and its Agent) agrees to grant Participating Pharmacies the status of "Client Participating Pharmacies" and to identify such Participating Pharmacies as "Prefered Pharmacies", or other language of like import, on informational materials distributed to Eligible Memory and others.

3.5 Client (and its Agent) understands and agrees that Mod Tark shall have the right to collect and use aggregate data on Covered Medications and that Med/Tark shall have ownership rights to all such data and statistics. Client (and its Agent) further understands and agrees that, in order to provide survices herrunder, Med/Tark may be required to submit data on Covered Medications to pharmaceutical manufacturers pursuant to the terms of agreements with those pharmaceutical manufacturers is provided, however, that such information furnished to pharmaceutical manufacturers is and in collection with any audit required by such pharmaceutical manufacturers is provided, novelet, that such information furnished to pharmaceutical manufacturers is and not identify Eligible Members by name to otherwise, except in connection with any audit required by such pharmaceutical manufacturers.

3.6 Client (and its Agent) shall not constrain MedTrak from communicating with Eligible Members and/or their Physicians, when necessary, to carry out its obligations as set forth in this Agreement.

3.7 Client shall comply with the HIPAA provisions included in the Business Associate Addendum set forth on <u>Exhibit B</u> statached hereto and incorporated by this reference.

4. MEDTRAK COMPENSATION

4.1 Client agrees to pay MedTrak by ACH or other form of electronic funds transfer the "Paid Claim Charges", "Administration Charges", and all other applicable charges as set forth in <u>Exhibit D</u>. Client shall make all such payments 3

MEDTRAKR

1.12 "Pharmacy Services" shall include the dispensing of a Drug Product by a Participating Pharmacy, in accordance with all applicable state and federal laws governing the practice of pharmacy and in accordance with the standards of practice in the communities in which the Participating Pharmacy operates.

1.13 "Physician" shall mean any Doctor of Medicine or other health care practitioner who is legally authorized prescribe Drug Products in the state(s) in which he/she is licensed.

1.14 "Plan" shall mean the agreement or other arrangement between an Eligible Member and his/her Plan Sponsor that entitles the Eligible Member to receive reimbursement for, or payment of, medical expenses, including, without limitation, Covered Medication.

1.15 "Plan Sponsor" shall mean an employer, employer coalition, health insurer, managed care organization, association, union health and welfare trust, government agency, third party administrator, or other such organization that is obligated to pay for Covered Medications dispenses to Blighthe Members.

1.16 "Point-of-Sale" or "POS" shall mean the on-line, real-time telecommunication system used by MedTrak to amunicate information regarding eligibility, Claims, drug utilization, and other information to a Participating Pharmacy.

1.17 "System" shall mean the handware and the software used to process Claims.

2. DUTIES OF MEDTRAK

2.1 MedTrak agrees to provide, through its Participating Pharmacies, Covered Medications to Eligible Members in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, if such Eligible Members present a prescription order or refill from a Physician and a valid identification card (or form) at Participating Pharmacies signifying their entitlement to such Covered Medications.

2.2 MedTrak agrees to provide "Administration Services", as described in <u>Exhibit A</u>, including, but not limited to, the processing and adjudication of Claims for Covered Medications submitted by Participating Pharmacies for Eligible Members.

2.3 MedTrak shall allow Client (and its Agent) to use the name of MedTrak for purposes of marketing, informing Eligible Members and others of the identity of Participating Pharmades, and as otherwise necessary to carry out the terms of this Agreement. Notwistanding the foregoing, MedTrak hereby reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to require Client (and/or its Agent) to cease using the name of MedTrak for any reason whatsoever.

2.4 Med Trak shall use reasonable efforts to provide Client with assistance in coordinating and responding to formal complaints or appeals from Eligible Members under the Plan; however, MedTrak will not be responsible or liable in any manner for Client's complicable lass or regulations regarding responding to Eligible Members' complaints or appeals. Client is solely responsible for the review and final resolution of complaints from Eligible Members' complaints or appeals. Client is solely responsible for the review and final resolution of complaints from Eligible Members' MedTrak shall review the appeal of eligible denied clients pursuent to the process elf of thori of Eligible Members.

2.5 MedTrak acknowledges that in administering Client's Pharmacy Benefit, MedTrak will receive health information form Client such that MedTrak will be considered to be Client's "Business Associate," as that term is defined by the Health Insurance Fortability and Accountability Act of 1996, and the implementation regulations governing privacy and sociativity of certain information thereader CHIPAA.", Specifically, with respect to protected lealth information (FNIT) as that term is defined by HITAA, MedTrak agrees to comply with the provisions in the Business Associate Addendum set forth on Exhibit B, attached hereto and incorporated by this reference.

2.6 MedTrak may, at its sole discretion, audit Participating Pharmacies to ensure the Participating Pharmacies of compliance with their contracts with MedTrak. Sclection of Participating Pharmacies and the method of suiti shall be determined solely by MedTrak. MedTrak is discretion, any perform the audit or solect an outside from to perform the audit or solect an outside from the participating Pharmacies (20%) of any overpayment to any Participating Pharmacy that is detected and recovered as a result of any such audit, and 2

MEDTRAKE

twice a month within ten (10) days of the invoice statement date. Client agrees to pay interest at a rate of one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month on any balance due at the time of the next billing; however, in no event shall such interest rate be greater than the highest rate percentised by applicable law. Client acknowledges that, in the event Client fails to pay any Paid Claim Charges, Administration Charges, other applicable charges, or interest due within thirty (30) days of the invoice statement date, MedTeck reserves the right to immediately mapped all POS system activity until Client makes payment to MedTeck in all and/or to offset any amounts owed by MedTeck to Client parsant to this Agreement.

4.2 Client acknowledges that, in the event Client requests MedTrak to provide services that are not defined in this Agreement, Client shall pay additional clarges, which shall be mutually agreed upon by both parties in writing.

4.3 MedTrak uses Average Wholesale Price (often referred to as AWP, and as defined on Exhibit D) as its Drug Product pricing statistic to calculate "Paid Claim Charges," as defined and described in Exhibit D. If. for any reason, MedTrak decides to change its Drug Product pricing statistic ("Change Even"), then MedTrak shall motify Client statist (60) days prior to the inglementation date of such change ("Change Date"). If the methodology for calculating Paid Claim Charges using the new Drug Product pricing source would result in a material increase or declausian Paid Claim Charges using the new Drug Product pricing source would result in a material increase or decrease in Paid Claim Charges to Clern, the parties shall mutually agree on an adjustment factor to be applied to the Paid Claim Charges increased on and after the Change Date that is equivalent to the Paid Claim Charges increase or decrease experienced by Client due to the Change Event. If the parties cannot mutually agree to an adjustment factor to be Change Date, then either party hereto may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice.

5. TERM

5.1 The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and continue for a period of three (3) years (the "Initial Term"). At the end of the Initial Term, this Agreement shall automatically renew for successive rose (1) years priods (each, a "Renewal Term"), unless either party hereto provides written notice to the other party at least naisety (90) days prior to the expiration of the then-current term of its intent to either terminate or renegotiate this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event Client transitions to a fully-insured arrangement or ceases to offer an employee health plan. Client shall have the option to terminate this Agreement as of the date of such transition by providing thirty (30) days prior written notice to MedTrak.

5.2 Either party hereto may terminate this Agreement if the other party materially breaches its obligations. The termination must be by written notice specifically identifying the breach, and such termination shall become effective thirty (30) days after the notice, unlest the breach its corrected during the thirty (30-bay period (Mer "Cure Period"). MetTrak shall provide Pharmary Banefit Administration Service on all Covered Medications submitted prior to the termination date.

5.3 MedTrak is the exclusive provider to Client of the Pharmacy Benefit Administration Services as described in this Agreement. During the term of this Agreement, Client shall not directly or indirectly engage any individual, proprietorship, retracting, or engonation operating the stame or similar business as MedTrak, including, without limitation, Pharmacy Services provided through the mail or other similar delivery system.

Pharancey Services provided through the mail of other similar detively system.
5.4 In the event this Agreement is terminated due to (i) Client's breach pursums to Section 5.2 of the Agreement, (ii) Client's enty termination of this Agreement, or (iii) Client's casing to use MedTrak's Pharmacy Benefit Administration Services prior to the expiration of the latital Term or any Reaewal Term herrof (each, a "Client Wronghil Termination"), MedTrak word Leint acknowledge and sgree that MedTrak will subfield changes (including without limitation lost profits), which will be difficult-od-termination and with entitied to recover liquidated damages to compensate MedTrak for such difficult-od-termine damages, MedTrak and the entitled to recover liquidated damages form Client as calculated in this Section 5.4, and which liquidated damages are intended as a measure of compensation to MedTrak rank and the Client. The sanount of liquidated damages to which MedTrak kind libe entitled hereader shall be the stimated anount of liquidated damages (achalated by multiplying the Average Month) Vet Revenue? Whet Revenue? News Terms are Revenue to Selfned below by the number of mouths remaining under the latital Term or Renewal Term, as applicable. The "Average Monthly Vet Revenue" hall coult the mount of Net Revenue received VMedTrak from Client during the twelve-month period immediately proceeding the Client Wrongful Termination. Oxide the Effective Date, the Average Monthly Net Revenue Figure 12): provided, however, in the event the Client direct the Client Average Monthly Net Revenue Figure 201 months after the Effective Date, divided by the number of full againstor. This are hand the Effective Date, the Average Monthly Net Revenue Figure 201 month after the Effective Date, divided by the number of full equal the assount of Net Revenue Figure 201 month after the Effective Date, divided by the number of full equal the assount of Net Revenue Figure 201 med full termination. Client during the Revenue Figure 201 med full termi

MEDTRAKR

calendar months since the Effective Date. The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing contained in this Section 5.4 shall be deemed to restrict Client's rights to recover damages from MedTrak in the event of MedTrak's breach of this Agreement.

5.5 A breach by MedTrak of any material provision of this Agreement shall constitute a material breach of the Agreement and shall provide grounds for termination of the Agreement by the Client; provided MedTrak is unable to cure such breach within the applicable cure period provided in the Agreement. Norvithstanding the foregoing, Client may introduce the Agreement, without penalty, effective immediately, if (i) MedTrak is named as a defendant in a criminal proceeding for a material violation under HIPAA; or (ii) a finding or singulation that MedTrak violated any standard or requirement of HIPAA or any other applicable sure relations to the security or privacy of PHI, or which is entered against MedTrak is any administrative or civil proceeding in which MedTrak has joined.

6. <u>CONFIDENTIALITY</u>

6.1 MedTrak retains the exclusive rights to the names MedTrak Services, LLC, MedTrak Services, MedTrakRx, and MedTrak, together with any distinctive trademark and/or service mark that may hereinafter be adopted.

6.2 All confidential and proprietary information of MedTrak ("MedTrak Confidential Information") includes, but is not limited to, MedTrak's System information, reporting packages, proprietary toftware and user documentation, manuals, Formulary documents, Parolicipating Phanmesy agreements, any information about ModTrak's rates, fees or charges, this Agreement and its terms and conditions, and any additional information typically considered confidential and proprietary. Cliffic (and its Agreement) shall not use any MedTrak's confidential Information or disclose it to any third party, at any time during or after termination of this Agreement, Client (and its Agreement, Upon termination of this Agreement, Client (and its Agreement). Upon termination of this Agreement, Client (and its Agreement), upon termination of this Agreement, Client (and its Agreement), upon termination of this Agreement, Client (and its Agreement), upon termination of this Agreement, Client (and its Agreement), upon termination of this Agreement, Client (and its Agreement), upon termination of this Agreement, Client (and its Agreement), upon termination of this Agreement, Client (and its Agreement), upon termination of this Agreement, Client (and its Agreement), upon termination of this Agreement, Client (and its Agreement), upon termination of this Agreement, Client (and its Agreement), upon termination of this Agreement, Client (and its Agreement), upon termination of this Agreement), upon termination of this Agreement. Client (and its Agreement), upon termination of this Agreement, upon termination of this Agreement), upon termination of this Agreement). Upon termination of this Agreement, upon termination of this Agreement), upon termination of the Agreement). Agreement agreement, upon termination of this Agreement), up

6.3 The parties shall maintain the confidentiality of any information relating to Eligible Members in accordance with any applicable laws and regulations. However, the parties acknowledge that—in providing services under this Agreement—MedTrak shall obtain confidential information about Eligible Members and may distribute such confidential information to Client (and its Agent), Participating Pharmacies, and Physicians. Client shall ensure that there is adequate relaes from Eligible Members, or that release of confidential information information about Eligible Members in durative proper, in regard to any information about Eligible Members provided to MeTrak or by MedTrak to Client (or its Agent), Participating Pharmacies, Physicians. Client (and its Agent), Participating Pharmacies, and Physicians. Client (and its Agent), Pharmacies, Physicians, Physician

6.4 The parties hereto shall maintain appropriate records relating to their responsibilities under this Agreement. Annually during the term of this Agreement and once during the year immediately following termination of this Agreement yoon reasonable prior notice and during normal business hours, each party here tom why have reasonable access to the records of the other party directly relating to such other party's responsibilities and performance under this Agreement. The such audit will be limited to Eligible Member Claims adjudicated in the Agreement year immediately preceding the year in which the audit is conducted. Each party hereto shall pay the reasonable cost of copying records requested from the other party during an usual hereunder, and any other reasonable reproduction costs incurred by the other party is complying with he audit request. A third party may be allowed or designated by the auditing party's axiang if the party hereto whose records are to be audited, which consent shall not be unreasonably may sequire a competitive advantage by gaining access to the audited party's confidential information at described in this Section 6. In addition, the hird party auditor shall enter into a reasonable confidential information as described in this Section 6. In addition, the hird party auditor shall enter into a reasonable confidential information as described in this Section 6. In addition, the hird party auditor shall enter into a reasonable confidential information as described in this section 6.

RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES

7.1 Client specifically acknowledges that MedTrak shall have no fiduciary duties whatsoever to Client or any Eligible Member either arising under this Agreement or under any Plan. Client and MedTrak acknowledge and agree that MedTrak has no discretionary unothority or discretionary control to negotiate on behalf of Client (or its Agent, any Plan, or Plan Sponsor) any prices, rates, rebates, discounts or other terms for Pharmacy Services. Client acknowledges that it, or its 5

MEDTRAKR

8.5 Any notices required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid. Any such notice from Client shall be sent to the office of MedTrak. Any such notice from MedTrak shall be sent to the office of Client.

8.6 In the event of the unenforceability or invalidity of any section or provision of this Agreement, such section or provision shall be enforceable in part to the fullest extent permitted by law, and such invalidity or unenforceability shall not otherwise affect any other section or provision of this Agreement, and this Agreement shall otherwise remain in full force and effect.

[Signature Page Follows]

7

Agent or Plan Sponsor, will retain at all times sole authority to control and administer its Plan and its Pharmacy Benefit, including without limitation any Eligible Member complaints or appeals under such Plan.

7.2 Client and MedTrak are separate and independent entities. They recognize that they are noither partners nor joint ventures: and that they are not liable for, assuming, or guaranteeing the debt and obligations of each other. No provision of this Agreement is intended to create, nor shall be deemed or construe to create, any relationship between Client and MedTrak other shalls of Agreement is intended to create, nor shall be deemed or construe to create, any relationship between Client and MedTrak other shalls of Agreement. Sintended to create, nor shall be deemed or their sequely representatives, adult be construed to create, nor provisions of this Agreement. Nistender of the parties bereta, nor any of their respective representatives, adult be construed to be the agent, the employer, or the representative of the other except for the limited purpose stated in Section 7.3 below.

7.3 Nothing expressed or implied in this Agreement is intended to confer—nor shall anything herein confer any rights, remedies, obligation, or liabilities whatsoever upon any person other than the Client, MedTrak, and their respective successors and assigns.

7.4 Client acknowledges and agrees that MedTrak (i) is acting solely in the capacity as Client's paying agent in processing claims and making payments from funds provided by Client as part of its Administrative Services as desorbed in <u>Exhibit A</u>, and (ii) will not provide 1099 forms to any Participating Pharmacy or claims paid by MedTrak. The Client shall be responsible for filing all state and federal reporting forms, if any, with respect to such claim payments.

7.5 ModTrek shall indemnify and hold Client harmless from and against any liabilities, claims, damages, injuries, costs, expenses and fees, including reasonable attorneys' fees, whether relating to persons or proporty (collectively, "Losses") related to any claim, onder, sui, investigation, or socioo by a third party (or "Chim") which artises out of (i) the willful misconduct or negligent acts or omissions of MedTrak, or (ii) any breach of this Agreement by MedTrak.

7.6 Client shall indemnify and hold McdTrak harmless from and against any Losses related to any Claim which arises out of (i) the willful misconduct or negligent acts or omissions of Client, (ii) any breach of this Agreement by Client, or (iii) the benefit design or coverage decisions under the Plan.

7.7 In the event either party intends to seek indemnification under Section 7.5 or 7.6, such party skall promptly notify the other party in writing upon learning of a Claim for which indemnification will be sought. However, a failure to provide such notice will only limit the indemnifying party's obligation to indennify to the extent the ability to defend was joopardized due to the failure to previde prompt notice.

7.8 Except as provided in Section 5.4 hereof, neither party (nor their respective employees, directors, pfillates, or agents) shall be liable to the other for any special, consequential, incidental, indirect, punitive, or exemplary damages. Except as set forth in Sections 7.5 and 7.6, neither party's liability to the other shall exceed the direct, actual Losses related to a breach of this Agreement

- 8. MISCELLANBOUS
- \$.1 The terms of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri.

8.2 This Agreement may not be amended, supplemented or changed in any manner except by a written rument executed by both parties.

8.3 This Agreement shall be binding upon, and shall insure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective firing personal representilities, executors, administrators, soccessor and assign. Either party hereto any asign is respective rights hereader to any successor or assign also assumes all of the one provide the second to any successor or assign also assumes all of the one properties hereto and their respective rights hereader to any successor or assign also assumes all of the one properties of the successor and assigns at the second to any successor and their respective rights hereader to any successor or assign also assumes all of the one properties and their respective reliable to any successor and to be assorted to the successor and their respective reliable to the proper performance of its obligations of Client's duties subcontracted without the prior written consent of MedTrak, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

8.4 The use of the masculine, feminine or neuter gender and the use of the singular and plural shall not be to give the effect of any exclusion or limitation herein.

MEDTRAKR

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this contract at the City of Overland Park, the County of Johnson, the State of Kansas, as of the date first set forth above.

By:

8

CAMDENTON RIII SCHOOL DISTRICT: ву: АНА вида

MEDTRAK SERVICES, LLC:

Name: Mark K. Fendler

Title: President

Name: <u>Chris Mc Elyea</u> Tile: Board President

MEDTRAKR

Exhibit A istration Services

MedTrak will

- Maintain a network of independently contracted Participating Pharmacies to provide Covered Medications to Eligible Members
- 2. Design the Pharmacy Benefit in the System and activate the POS system on the Effective Date.
- Load and test Eligible Member information in the System. MedTrak requires a minimum of two weeks to test the accuracy of the initial Eligible Member information provided. MedTrak is not responsible for inaccuracies in initial Eligible Member information in the System uniti such time as MedTrak has tested it.
- Process and adjudicate Claims for Covered Medications submitted by Participating Pharmacies for Eligible Members,
- luding: Verification that the Eligible Member is eligible on the date the Drug Product is dispensed. Verification that the Drug Product dispensed is a Covered Medication. Verification that the supply of the Drug Product dispensed is in the quantity permitted under the Plan Sponsor's Pricing of the Claim. Production and iscore
- d.
- e. £.
- Frieng of the Clause.
 Production and issuance of explanations of benefits (EOBs) for out-of-network Claims.
 Production and issuance of Claims checks.
 Tracking or application of any Eligible Member Deductible (as defined on <u>Exhibit D</u>), Copayment (as defined on <u>Exhibit D</u>). g.
- Maintain the Claims data supporting the invoice statements for Covered Medications dispensed by Participating Pharmacies and by non-Participating Pharmacies.

6. Provide Plan Sponsor with access to standard management reports.

- Produce and distribute Cardholder Information, which includes:
- Identification Cards (or Forms) Plan information Participating Pharmacy directory Formulary (if necessary) b.
- Conduct retrospective and concurrent drug utilization review and coordinate with Physicians to identify instances of misuse and abuse and prevent future misuse and abuse.
- When specifically requested by Client, implement a Therapeutic Intervention Program, which is a proprietary program created by MedTrak to educate Eligible Members and their Physicians about preferred Drug Products on the Formulary and encourage Physicians to prescribe, and Eligible Members to use, said Drug Products. 9.
- Conduct an annual member satisfaction survey and report results to Client if Client agrees to distribute the survey instrument through Client's internal email system.
- Provide prior authorization "Prior Authorization") services as set forth and directed by the Client for the Drug Products designated in Pharmacy Benefit implementation documents, as may be updated by the Client from time to time. Drug Products subject to Prior Authorization must neet Client-approved roverage criteria for any such Drug Product to qualify as a Covered Medication. To determine whether any Drug Product should be authorized for coverage under the Plan. MedTrak will applicable coverage criteria and rely on information provided by the Eligible Member's preserbler. MedTrak will applicable coverage criteria and rely on information provided by the Eligible Member's determination made by the prescriber to make a coverage determination.

MEDTRAKR

Exhibit B

iate Addendum

THIS BUSINESS ASSOCIATE ADDENDUM ("Addendum") is effective as of the date of the agreement be Client (a Covered Entity) and MeTrak (a Business Associate) to which this Addendum is attached (the "Agreem Pursuna: to the Agreement, MeTrak performs cortain services for Client, is ononcelous with which MeTrak may re from, or create or receive on behalf of, Client beath information that is considered PHI (as defined below). To the exter such PHI is thared between the parties, this Addendum shall apply and shall set forth case hard's obligations with reign with PHI. In consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, the parties agrees as follows: TERMS

Definitions

1.

Terms used, but not otherwise defined, in this Addendum shall have the same meaning as those terms in the HIPAA Rules (as defined below), the HITECH Sumdands (as defined below) or any future regulations promulgated or guidance issued by the Secretary (as defined below) thereunder.

a) Breach. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "breach" at 45 C.F.R. § 164.402.

- Betronic Health Record. "Electronic Health Record" shall mean an electronic record of, health-related information on an individual (as defined below) that is created, gathered, managed, and consulted by authorized health care clinicians and staff.
- Electronic PHI "Electronic PHI" shall have the same meaning as the term "electronic protected health information" at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, limited to the information created or received by MedTrak from or on behalf of Client
- d) <u>HIPAA</u>. "HIPAA" shall mean the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as assended, and the implementation regulations thereunder, including without illumitation the HIPAA Rules (as defined below) and the HITPEAH Standard's (as defined below), and all future regulations promisgical thereunder.
- e) <u>HIPAA Rules</u>. "HIPAA Rules" means each of the Privacy Rule (as defined below), the Security Rule (as defined below), the Breach Notification Rule, and the Enforcement Rule at 45 CFR Part 160 and Part 164.
- <u>HITECH Standards</u>. "HITECH Standards" means Subtitle D of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act ("HITECH"), found at Tile XIII of the American Recovery and Reinversament. Act of 2009, and any regulations promuligated thermather, including all amendationals to the Reinvestment / HIPAA Rules.
- g) <u>Individual</u>. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" at 45 C.P.R. § 160.103, and any amendments thereto, and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.502(g).
- Privacy Rule, "Privacy Rule" means the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164.
- Protected Health Information. "Protected Health Information" or "PHI" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected Health Information" at 45 CFR, § 160.103, and any amendments thereto, limited to the information created or executed by Med Tark from or on behalf Of Client.
- Required By Law. "Required By Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" at 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.
- k) Secretary. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.
- Security Incident. "Security Incident" shall have the same meaning as the term "security incident" at 45 C.F.R. § 164.304. I)
- m) <u>Security Rule</u>. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic PHI at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162, and 164. 10

MEDTRAKR

n) <u>Unsecured PHI</u>. "Unsecured PHI" shall have the same meaning as the term "as information" at 45 C.F.R. § 164,402.

Relationship of Parties 2.

In the performance of the work, duties, and obligations described in this Addendum, the Agreement, or under agreement between the parties, the parties acknowledge and agree that each party is at all time's acting and perform independent constructor and at no time shall the relationship heiven the parties be construed as a partnership, j re, employment, principal/agent relationship, or master/servant relationship. ship, joint 25 an

3.

- **Obligations and Activities of MedTrak**

 - Objections and Activities of MedTrak a) MedTrak agrees to not use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Addendum, the Agreement, any other agreement between the parties, or as Required By Law.
 b) MedTrak will make reasonable efforts, to the cattert practicable, to limit requists for and the use and disclosure of PHI to a Limited Data Set (as defined in 45 C.F.R. § 164.514(e)(2)) or, if needed by MedTrak, to the minimum necessary PHI to accomplish the intended purpose of such use, disclosure or request, and as applicable, in accordance with the regulations and guidance issued by the Secretary on what constitutes the minimum necessary for MedTrak to perform is obligations to Cient under this Addendum, the Agreement, any other agreement between the parties, or as Required By Law.
 - c) MedTrak agrees to use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of PHI it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of Client, other than as provided for by this Addendum or the Agreement.
 - MedTrak agrees to implement administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity and availability of Electronic PHI that it creates, receives, maintains or runnmits on behalf of Covered Entity. Business Associate shall comply with the applicable requirements of the Security Rule in the same manner such provisions apply to Covered Entity.
 - e) MedTrak agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to MedTrak of a use or disclosure of PHI by MedTrak in violation of the requirements of this Addendum.
 - ñ
 - disclosure of PHI by MedTrak in violation of the requirements of this Addendum. MedTrak agrees to report to Client any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Addendum of which it becomes aware. To the extent that MedTrak creates, receives, maintains or transmits Electronic PHI. MedTrak agrees to report as soon as practicable to Client any Security Incident, as determined by MedTrak, involving PHI of which MedTrak becomes aware. Norwithstanding the foregoing, MedTrak and Client achnowledge the orgoing cristone and occurrence of attempted to the unsuccessful Socurity Incidents that are trivial in nature, such as phings and port scena, and Client acknowledges and agrees that no additional notification to Client of such unsuccessful Socurity Incidents is required. However, to the extent that MedTrak becomes aware of an unusually high number of such unsuccessful Socurity Incident, the scope of the repeated of Client. MedTrak shall identify the date of the Socurity Incident, the scope of the Socurity Incident, MedTrak shall identify the date of the Socurity Incident, the party responsible for causing the Socurity Incident, if Lowwn.
 - In accordance with 45 C.F.R. §§ 164.502(c)(1)(ii) and 164.308(b)(2), if applicable , MedTrak agrees to easu that any subcontractors that create, receive, maintain, or transmit PHI on behalf of MedTrak agree to the asy restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply through this Addedunt to MedTrak will respect to so s) information
 - b) ModTirki shall provide soccess, at the request of Client and in a time and manner mutually acceptable to MedTirki shall provide soccess, at the request of Client, or, as directed by Client, to an Individual or another presents on properly designated by the Individual, as necessary to satisf Client's obligations under 43 C.F.R. § 164.524. If MedTirk maintains PHI electronically in a Designated Record Set and if an Individual requests an electronic copy of such information, MedTirk mut provide Client, or the Individual or person properly designated by the Individual, as directed by Client, access to the PHI in the electronic form and format requests and by the Individual, it is readily producible in such form and formati, or, if not, in a readable electronic form and format as agreed to by MedTirk, Client, and the Individual. Any fee that MedTirk may

11

MEDTRAKR

charge for such electronic copy shall not be greater than MedTrak's labor and supply costs in responding to the request.

- request. ModTrak suprest to make any amendment(s) to PHI in its possession contained in a Designated Record Set as directed or agreed to by Client pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164.326, or take other measures at necessary to salisfy Client's obligations under 43 C.F.R. 166.436, in a time and manner mutually acceptable to MedTrak and Client. MedTrak agrees to document disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures of PHI made incordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.326. As of the compliance data set ofthin the regulations promulgated under HITECH or as otherwise determined by the Secretary, in addition to the accounting of disclosures obligations PHI Teleft of C.F.R. § 164.328. ModTrak shall account for all disclosures of PHI made through an Electronic Health Record in accordance with the HITECH Standards and any future regulations promulgated heremotier 'n
- k) Within ten (10) business days (or such other date that MedTrak and Client may reasonably agree upon) of receiving written notice from Client that Client has received a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, MedTrak agrees to make available the information collected as required to permit Client to provide an neccoming of disclosures as necessary to sainfy Client's obligations under 45 C.F.R. § 164.528.
- MedTrak shall make its internal practices, books, and records, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by MedTrak on behalf of Client, available to the Secretary for purposes of determining Client's or MedTrak's compliance with the HIPAA Rules. Ð
- m) To the extent MedTark is to carry out one or more of Client's obligation(s) under Subpart E of 45 CFR Part 164, MedTark shall comply with the requirements of Subpart E that apply to Client in the performance of such

Permitted Uses and Disclosures

- Except as otherwise limited in this Addendum:
- a) MedTrak reserves the right to use PHI for the proper management and administration of MedTrak, to carry out the legal responsibilities of MedTrak, and to provide data aggregation services to Client.
- b) MedTrak may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, settivities, services, Payment activities, or Health Care Operations for, or on behalf of, Client provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the Privacy Rule if done by Client.
- O MedTrak may disclose PHI in its possession for the proper management and administration of MedTrak, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or MedTrak obtains reasonable assurances from the third party to whom the information is disclosed that save PHI will be had confidentiably and used or further disclosed only as Required By Law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to be third party, and the third party notifies MedTrak for a for the purpose for which it is aware in which the confidentiably of the PHI has been routifies MedTrak of zave instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiably of the PHI has been routifies MedTrak of zave instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiably of the PHI has been routifies MedTrak of zave instances of which the confidentiably of the PHI has been routifies MedTrak of zave instances of which the confidentiably of the PHI has been routifies MedTrak of zave instances of which the confidentiably of the PHI has been routifies MedTrak of zave instances of which the confidentiably of the PHI has been routifies MedTrak of zave instances of which the confidentiably of the PHI has been routed as the provident of the party and the third party.

Obligations of Client 5.

- a) Client shall notify MedTrak in writing of any limitation(s) in its notice of privacy practices, to the extent that such limitation may affect MedTrak's use or disclosure of PHI.
- b) Client shall notify MedTrak, in writing and in a timely manner, of any change in, or revocation of, permission by an Individual to use or disclose PHI, to the extent that such change may affect MedTrak's permitted or required use or disclosure of PHI.
- c) Client shall notify ModTrak, in writing and in a timely manner, of any restriction to the use and/or disclosure of PHI, which Client has agreed to or is required to abile by under 45 C.F.R. § 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect ModTrak's use or disclosure of PHI.
- d) Client shall have entered into a "Business Associate Agreement" with any third parties (e.g., case managers, brokers or third party administrators) to which Client directs and authorizes MedTrak to disclose PHI.

12

Permissible Requests by Client ٨

Client shall not request MedTrak to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the Privacy Rule or the Security Rule if done by Client.

Termination

a) Termination for Cause. Upon Client's knowledge of a material breach of this Addendum by MedTrak, Client uay either

- i) Provide an opportunity for MedTrak to cure the breach or end the violation and, if MedTrak does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by Client, terminate this Addendum; or
- iii) Immediately terminate this Addendum if MedTrak has breached a material term of this Addendum and cure is not nossible. MedTrak shall ensure that it maintains the termination rights in this Section in any agreement it enters into with a subcontractor pursuant to Section 3(h) hereof.
- b) Effect of Termination.
 - Except as provided in paragraph (b)(ii) of this Section, upon termination of this Addendum, for any reason, Mod Trak, with respect to PHI received from Client, or created, maintained, or received by MedTrak on behalf of Client, shall:
 - Retain only that PHI which is necessary for MedTrak to continue its proper management and administration or to carry out its legal responsibilities;
 - Return to Client or, if agreed to by Client, destroy the remaining PHI that MedTrak still maintains in any form;
 - Continue to use appropriate safeguards and comply with Subpart C of 45 CFR Part 164 with respect to Electronic PHI to prevent use or disclosure of the PHI, other than as provided for in this Section, for as long as MediTak retains the PHI; and
 - Not use or disclose the PHI retained by McdTrak other than for the purposes for which such PHI was retained and subject to the same conditions set out in paragraphs (a) and (c) above under "General Use and Disclosure Provisions" which applied prior to termination.
 - ii) In the event MedTrak determines that returning or destroying the PHI is not feasible, MedTrak shall provide to Client notification of the conditions that make return or destruction not feasible. MedTrak shall extend the protections of this Addendum to such PHI and limit further uses and disclopures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction not feasible, for so long as MedTrak maintains such PHI. iii) Mod Trak's obligations under this Section shall survive the termination of this Addendum
- Miscellaneous 8.
 - a) <u>Regulatory References</u>. A reference in this Addendum to a soction in the Privacy Rule or the Security Rule means the section as in effect or as amended and for which compliance is required,
 - netation are become as in errors or as animotical and to written compliance is required.
 b) <u>Attendentiane</u>. No change, annotanet, or anotane to the parties acknowledge that states and federal laws relating to electroic data security and privacy are rapidly evolving and that annealment of this Addendum that present engines are compliance with such developments. The parties specifically agree to take such action as may be increasively only the parties is president of this Addendum that present engines within a notice to MedTrak to the extent that may final regulation or annealment to final regulations promulgand by the Secretary under HITECH requires an annealment to this Addendum to comply with HIPAA. The parties agrees to negotiate an annealment to the Addendum in good faith.
 - c) Interpretation. Any ambiguity in this Addendum shall be resolved to permit Client and MedTrak to comply with

13

MEDTRAKR

comply with the internal claims and appeals process, except if such failure is related to minor violations that did not o and are not likely to cause, you harm.

You may request (i) a standard external review by sending a written request to the address set out in the determination letter or (ii) an expedited external review, in urgest situations as detailed below, by calling MedTrak toil free at (600/77) 1/463 or by sending a written request to the address at out on the determination letter. A request must be made written request to the address within 120 days from the date of the final internal determination from MedTrak. An external review request should include (i) a specific request of an external review. (ii) the gardical state address, and instance ID number(. (iii) your submitted representatives name and address, when applicable; (iv) the service that was denied, the date of service, the provider's name; and (iv) any mow, relevant information that was not provided during the internal appeal. An external review with the performed by are Independent Review Organization (IRO). MedTrak has entered into agreements with three or more IROs that have agreed to perform such reviews. There are two types of external review available, a standard external review and an expedited external review.

Standard External Review

5. Standard External Review Within the applicable time frame, McdTrak will review the external review request to determine whether (1) the applicable member was covered under the Phas at the time the prescription drug product or service at jasue in the request was provided or requested; (ii) the applicable internal appeals have been exhausted; and (iii) all the information to the appropriate IRO, which is determined by rotating review. McdTrak will forward the information to the appropriate IRO, which is determined by rotating review. McdTrak will forward the information to the appropriate IRO, which is determined by rotating review. McdTrak will forward will provide the assigned IRO with the documents and information considered in making meta-ticable and the information considered in making rou or your provider which usahing the casing of medical jodgment or recisions that is subject to external review. No any solution in writing to the IRO with the IRO to consider when conducting the case you receive notice from the IRO, any additional information the IRO with the IRO to consider when conducting the caternal review. The IRO will provide writen notice of its determination (the "final External Review Decision or conclusion the reaching a decision, the IRO will be review the claim involves and decisions or conclusion treached by McdTrak. The IRO will provide writen notice of its determination (the "final External Review Decision to reached by McdTrak. The IRO will provide writen notice of its determination (the "final External Review Decision to reached by McdTrak. The IRO will the IRO is no and McdTrak. Including the basis for its determination. Upgon receipt of a final External Review Decision to you and McdTrak including the basis for its determination. To prove the advect and conditions of the Plan. The Final External Review Decision is that payment of the BandTrak is and a accondance with the trans and conditions of the Plan. The Final External Review Decision is that payment or refeered a final Externa

6. Expedited External Review

6. Expedited External Review 1 An expedited external review is similar to a standard external review, except with certain shorter time periods, and the information you or your provider to submit additional information to the IRO is eliminated. In some instances you may file an expedited external review 100 on receive oither (i) an adverse banefil determination of a claim or speal if the adverse benefit determination involves a medical condition for which, in the opinion of your prescriber, the time frame for completion of an expedited instant appeal work is evinally compared the life or health of the participant or would jeopardize the participant's ability to regain maximum function and you have filed a request for an expedited instant appeal work is evinally on participant's ability to regain maximum function and you have filed a request for an expedited instant appeal work option of your prescriber, involves a medical condition where the time frame for completion of a standard external review work groups are constrained by the participant and and isopardize the participant's ability to regain maximum function, or if the final appeal detains onceraris an admission, availability of care, continued stay, or prescription drug product or service for which the participant received and/Tak will determine whether the participant's provider, and (i) has provided and the lines the prescription drug product or service that is to in the request. After completing the review, ModTak will immediately assign an IRO in the same manner MedTak utilizes to sapp sound actural review to IROs. The IRO will determine and forms required so that MedTak will determine and papeal actural and the atternal to indicate the analytic actural traiter and the request and papeal actural review MedTak will immediately assign an IRO in the same manner MedTak utilizes to approximate actural arcives to IROs. The IRO will determine into and forms request RO. The IRO, to the exteant and uppear a distant actural acturate to infibute the termetact

15

MEDTRAKR

Exhibit C Appeals Process

The following is a summary of MedTrak's appeals process related to the Pharmacy Benefit of an Eligible Member, which may be updated from time to time at the discretion of MedTrak or as required by applicable law. The most current version of MedTrak's appeals process is available upon request.

1. Appealing a Denied Claim

- the provider's name;
 the date of service;
- the reason you disagree with the denial or coverage decision; and any documentation or other written information to support your appeal.

You or your authorized representative may send a written appear you appear. Note your authorized representative may send a written appear to: MedTark Services, Clinical Care Center, 7101 College Blvd, Suite 1000, Overland Park, KS 66210; or fax your request to: (666)552.8939. Fer denied urgent claims for benefits, your provider may submit a written appear as described above or call MedTrak toll free at (2007)71-645 to request an appear). Note: You may designate an authorized representative who has the authority to represent you in all matters concerning your chain or appear of a claim determination. If you have an authorized representative, any references to "you" or "participant" herein will also refer to the authorized representative.

2. Internal Appeal Med Trak will conduct a full and fair review of your appeal. The appeal may be reviewed by two pharmacists who fid not make the initial benefit determination. If Med Trak upholds the denial, you will receive a written explanation of the facts and basis for the denial and a description of additional appeal procedures, if applicable. If Med Trak overurns the denial and approves the Chain, you will receive notification and Benefits will be paid, as appropriate.

If your upper claim was denied, you may request an expedited extenal review at the same time that you request an expedited internal appeal to MedTrak. Immediately upon receipt of your request for an expedited caternal review. MedTrak will determine whether the request meets the requests to an independent review organization for external review. MedTrak will determine whether the request in atomit the request to an independent review organization for external review. In anotify you or your provider that the request in a complete, and additional information is needed (along with a list of the information meeded to complete the request); or (iii) motify you and/or your provider that the request is complete, but not the information meeded to complete the request); or (iii) motify you and/or your provider that the request is complete. eligible for review

Reconsideration - Failure to Meet Coverage Criteria

3. Reconsideration – Failure to Meet Coverage Criteria MedTrak taplica review process to certain drugs to define the conditionst ("Coverage Criteria") under which such drugs will be covered under your pharmacy benefits. These Coverage Criteria are developed by the MedTrak Clinical Care Center and are subject to review and revision from time to time. In the event such Coverage Criteria are not met, the benefit or cliain is not a covered benefit, and therefore not eligible for the other appeal rights provided hereis. However, you or your provide may request that MedTrak reconsider the application of the Coverage Criteria. Upon receipt of such request, two plarmacists not involved in the initial review will reconsider the Coverage Criteria denial and provide notice to you of the outcome of such reconsideration.

4. External Review

7. Time Frames

h Pre-Ser

d. External Revi

days.

4. External Review Up our not assisted with the determination made during the internal review, or if MedTrak fails to respond to your appeal within the applicable time, you may be entitled to request an immediate external review of the determination made by MedTrak. If one of the above applies, you may rejeased a free external review of an adverse benefit determination if up the determination involves a question of medical judgment (ii) overage was terminated retrocatively; or (iii) if it is otherwise required by applicable law. You may also have the right to pursue external review in the event that MedTrak has failed to the external termination involves a pression of medical judgment (iii) overage was terminated retrocatively; or (iii) if it is otherwise 14

and documents considered in a standard external review. In reaching a decision, the IRO will review the claim without regard to any decisions or conclusions resched by MedTrak. The IRO will provide notice of the Final External Review Decision for an expedited external review as expeditionally as the participant's modelian condition or circumstances require, but in one event more than 72 hours after the IRO receives the request. If the IRO's poice of the Final External Review Decision is not an writing, within at hours of providing such notice, the assigned IRO will provide writing confirmation of the decision to you and to MedTrak. All Final External Review Decisions by an IRO are final and binding on all parties and mot subjects to limite appeal rights.

There Frances
The following list provides the required timing for the corresponding actions. The timing is based on when the request is
received, unless otherwise noted below.
a. Urgent Care Claims i. If your Request is complete, MedTrak must notify you and your provider of the benefit

If your Request is complete, McdTrak must notify you and your provider of the benefit determination within <u>72 hours</u>.
 If your request is incomplete, McdTrak must notify you that it is incomplete within <u>74 hours</u>.
 I. Your must then provide the completed request to McdTrak within <u>54 hours</u> after receiving the totice requiring additional information.
 2. McdTrak must notify you and your provider of the benefit determination within <u>54 hours</u> after receiving the edditional information.
 If McdTrak denies your request for benefits, you must appeal an adverse benefit determination no later than <u>160 days</u> after receiving used heatminition.
 If Your request for benefits in filed importantion.
 If your request for benefits if field important provider on receiving the benefit)
 If your request for benefits in filed important. McdTrak must notify you within <u>54 days</u>.
 If your request for benefits in filed important motify you within <u>15 days</u>.
 If your request for benefits in lifed important motify you within <u>15 days</u>.
 If your request for benefits in line and therefits information to McdTrak within <u>35 days</u>.
 If your request for benefits in acompleted request for benefits into by McdTrak within <u>35 days</u>.
 If your request for benefits into acompleted request for hearding in the more of a completed request for upon the receipt of all daditional information in your initial reguest was incompleted.

upon the receipt of all additional required information if your initial request was incomplete. You must appeal an adverse benefit determination no later than <u>150 days</u> after receiving such

You must appeal an adverse benefit determination no later than <u>180 days</u> after receiving such determination.
 wi. MedTrak must notify you of the internal appeal decision within <u>15 days</u> of receiving such appeal.
 Post-Service Claims - a claim submitted after receiving the benefit
 If your claim is incomplete, MedTrak must notify you within <u>25 days</u>.
 You must then provide completed claim information to MedTrak within <u>45 days</u>.
 MedTrak must notify you of the benefit determination <u>20 days</u> of a completed claim filing or upon the receiving all data may incomplete.
 You must speal an adverse benefit determination to later than <u>180 days</u> after receiving such determination at the speal and adverse benefit determination to later than <u>180 days</u> after receiving such determination to the receiving such determination on later than <u>180 days</u> after receiving such determination to the speal and adverse benefit determination to later than <u>180 days</u> after receiving such determination to the receiving such determination of the days after receiving such determination to the receiving such determinating to the receiving such determination to the receiving such

MEDTRAKR



MEDTRAKR

os a compresente la complete

- You must submit a request for external review to MedTrak within 120 days after receiving the

v. MedTrak must notify you of the internal appeal decision within 15 days of receiving such appeal.

- Too must submit a report of external review to see trac whom <u>Drover</u> and receiving the internal appeal determination.
 For an expedited external review, the IRO will provide notice of its determination within <u>Theorem</u>.
 For a standard external review, MedTrak will complete a preliminary review to ensure the request meets requirements for an external review within <u>Shexiness days</u>.
 You may submit in writing to the IRO any additional information that you want the IRO to consider within <u>D hummess</u> days.
 For a standard external review, the IRO will provide written notice of its determination within <u>45</u>.

Exhibit D Financial Terms

I. Definitions

- "Average Wholesale Price" or "AWP" shall mean the current wholesale price of a "Drug Product" as established by its manufacturer and as reported in a nationally recognized drug database.
- b. "Brand Drug Product" shall mean a "Drug Product" that is not classified as a "Generic Drug Product"
- "Compound Drug" shall mean a formulation containing one or more "Drug Products", which is extemporaneously prepared by a Participating Pharmacy in accordance with a Physician's prescription order. c
- "Copayment" or "Deductible" shall mean the amount an Eligible Member it required to pay a Particip Pharmacy, in accordance with the terms of the Plan, for a Covered Medication dispensed by the Particip Tharmacy. "Copays
- "Generic Drug Product" shall mean a Drug Product with an FDA-approved "Abbrevieted New Drug Application" (or "ANDA"), provided such Drug Product (i) is available from more than two (2) Drug Product manufacturers and/or (ii) has a "Maximum Allowable Cost".
- f. "Limited Distribution Drug" or "LDD" shall mean a Drug that is only evailable through a limited number of
- g. "Maximum Allowable Cost" or "MAC" shall mean the maximum cost allowed for a Generic Drug Product, as set by MedTrak from time to time.
- h. "Orphan Drug" shall mean a drug intended for use in a rare disease or condition as defined by the Orphan Drug
- "Single-Source Generic Drug Product" shall mean a Drug Product which is indicated when using Medi-Span by (i) a code identifier of "M" with a Brand Name Code "G" or "B", and (ii) a code identifier of "\" which is available from one (1) nanufacturer.
- "Specialty Drug" shall mean a high-cost, complex pharmaceutical that has unique clinical, administration, distribution, or handling requirements and is not commonly available through traditional retail or mail pharmacies; excluding, however, all Limited Distribution Drugs and Orphan Drugs. 1.
- k. "Specialty Drug List" shall mean a list of Specialty Drugs, Limited Distribution Drugs, and Orphan Drugs maintained by MedTrak and updated from time to time in the sole discretion of MedTrak.
- "Usual and Customary Charge" or "U&C" shall mean the Pharmacy Services price Pharmacy would charge a patron who is not an Eligible Member, if that patron were to pay cash for a Covered Medication. Such price shall reflect any incentive or other discounts that would be Olfred by Pharmacy to such an individual.

2. Retail Pharmacy Paid Claim Charge

For each Covered Medication dispensed by a retail Participating Pharmacy to an Eligible Member, Client agrees to pay MedTrak the "Retail Pharmacy Paid Claim Charge", which is the "Retail Pharmacy Service Fee", plus any applicable sales or excise tax or other handling or governmental charge (as determined by law), less any applicable Copayment or Deductible, as described in the Plun. The Retail Pharmacy Service Fee is:

- a. For Brand Drug Products, 30-Day's Supply, the lessor of: (i) AWP 17% plus a \$1.00 dispensing fee, or (ii) the
- U&C. For Generic Drug Products, 30-Day's Supply, the lessor of: (i) MAC plus a \$1.00 dispensing fee, (ii) AWP 17% plus a \$1.00 dispensing fee; or (iii) the U&C. 17

MEDTRAKR

Specialty Pharmacy program, for each Covered Medication that is a Specialty Drug, and dispensed by a Beat-In-Class Specialty Participating Pharmacy, Client agrees to pay MedTrak the "Best-In-Class Specialty Pharmacy Parid Claim Charge", which is the "Best-In-Class Specialty Pharmacy Service Fee", expressed as an AVP discount, plus any applicable sales or excise tax or other handling or povenmental charge (a determined by law), less any applicable Copyment or Doctubble, as described in the Plan. The Best-In-Class Specialty Pharmacy Service Fee as maintained by MedTrak with the Specialty Drug Liat, which may be updated from time to time in MedTrak's discretion and provided to Client upon request. The Best-In-Class Specialty Pharmacy Service Fee includes the cost of certain "Analilary Supplies", including syringes, needles, and alcohol swabs. The Best-In-Class Specialty Pharmacy Service Fee does not include the cost of home infision supplied, devices and in-home narring services. MedTrak reserved the night to modify the Specialty Drug List from time to time.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, and subject to the terms and conditions herein, with respect to Specialty Drugs dispensed by authorized BIC Specialty Pharmacies only, MedTark shall provide Client with the following minimum financial guarantee with respect to Best-f-Class Specialty Pharmacy Service Fess:

	Post-AWP Settlement Minimum Discount Guaranteer
Туре	Best-in-Class (BIC) Network
Specialty Drugs	AWP - 16% Discount*

The following types of Claims shall be excluded from the foregoing BIC Specialty guarantees: Compound Drug Claims; reversed Claims: OTC Drug Products; Limited Distribution Drugs (which may include Orphan Drugs); U&C Claims; and Claims for any Specialty Drug Products (guered by a pharmacy that is not a BIC Specialty Pharmacy awarded that particular Specialty Drug Product. Note that with respect to Specialty Drug Products dispensed by a pharmacy that is not a BIC Specialty Pharmacy awarded that particular Specialty Drug Products, MedTrak will bill to Client, and Client shall pay MedTrak, the Non Best-In-Class Specialty Drug Product, MedTrak will bill to Client, and Client shall pay MedTrak, the Non Best-In-Class Specialty Drug Product, MedTrak will bill to Client, and Client shall pay MedTrak, the Non Best-In-Class Specialty Drug Product, MedTrak will bill to Client, and Client shall pay MedTrak, the Non Best-In-Class Specialty Drug Product, MedTrak will bill to Client, and Client shall pay MedTrak, the Non Best-In-Class Specialty Drug Product, MedTrak will bill to Client, and Client shall pay MedTrak, the Non Best-In-Class Specialty Drug Product, MedTrak will bill to Client and Client shall pay MedTrak, the Non Best-In-Class Specialty Drug Product, MedTrak will bill to Client and Client shall pay MedTrak, the Non Best-In-Class Specialty Drug Product, MedTrak will bill to Client and Client shall pay MedTrak, the Non Best-In-Class Specialty Drug Product, MedTrak will bill to Client and Drug Product and Drug pay MedTrak, the Non Best-In-Class Specialty Drug Product, MedTrak will bill to Client and Drug Product and

This rate includes the cost of certain "Ancillary Supplies", including syringes, needles, and alcohol swabs. The rate does not include the cost of home influsion supplies, devices and in-home auxsing services. This rate also does not apply to Limited Distribution Drugs, which are exposited separately.

This discount guarantee assumes and is conditional upon Client's participation in the BIC Specialty Copay Assistance Trakker program. The calculated savings from each of this program may be credited by MedTrak toward the achievement of the shove guaranteed BIC discound.

Non-Best-In-Class Specialty Pharmacy Paid Claim Charge

In the event that a Specialty Drug, Limited Distribution Drug, or Orphan Drug is dispensed from a pharmacy other than the Bert-In-Class Specialty Perticipating Pharmacy listed on the Specialty Drug List, Client agrees to pay MedTrak the "Non-Best-Io-Class Specialty Parmacy Paid Claim Charge", which is the "Non-Best-Io-Class Specialty Pharmacy Service Fee" plus any applicable sales or excise tax or other handling or governmental charges (as determined by law), less any applicable Copayment and/or Deductible, as described in the Plan. The Non-Best-In-Class Specialty Pharmacy Service Fee is:

a. For Brand Drug Products, AWP – 11% plus a \$1.00 dispensing fee. b. For Generic Drug Products, AWP – 11% plus a \$1.00 dispensing fee.

The Non-Best-In-Class Specialty Pharmacy Service Fee includes the cost of certain "Ancillary Supplies", including syrings, needles, and alcohol awaba. The Non-Best-In-Class Specialty Pharmacy Service Fee does not include the cost of home influsion supplics, devices and In-home narring services.

The Non-Best-In-Class Specialty Pharmacy Paid Claim Charge does not apply to Limited Distribution Drugs. MedTrak will submit all Claims for Limited Distribution Drugs by Non-Best-In-Class Specialty Pharmacies to Client for

MEDTRAKR

- c. For Brand Drug Products, 90-Day's Supply, the lessor of: (i) AWP 21% plus a \$0.00 dispensing fee, or (ii) the
- For Generic Drug Products, 90-Day's Supply, the lesser of: (i) MAC plus a \$0.00 dispensing fee, (ii) AWP 21% plus a \$0.00 dispensing fee, or (iii) the U&C. For Compound Drugs, the U&C, not to exceed one-hundred and fifty percent (150%) of the AWP of the submitted Drug Product. d. c.

For purposes of the foregoing provisions in this <u>Exhibit D</u>, any reference to "Retail 30" or "30-Days' Supply" or "30-day supplier" shall mean any Covered Medication dispersed in a 1- to 33-day supply; and, provided further, any reference to "Retail 90" or "30-Days' Supply" or "30-day supplies" shall mean any Covered Medication dispensed in a days' supply of 84 or more.

Subject to the terms and conditions herein, MedTrak shall provide Client with the following dollar-for-dollar m financial guarantees with respect to Retail Pharmacy Paid Claim Charges:

Past-AWP Sett	ement Minimum Discount Guarantees
Type	Retail
Generic Drug Products	AWP - \$2% Discount
(combined 30 & 90-day supplies)	

With respect to the foregoing Generic Drug Product guarantees, the effective generic discount and the generic disc guarantee calculation includes the following: MAC generics, non-MAC generics, multi-source generics, generic their FDA-granted exclusivity period, patent litigated generics, generics with limited supply. U&C Claims, and ge medications prescribed and/or dispensed in conjunction with a specialty medication. The above generics will NO included in the brand discount guarantees.

The following types of Claims shall be excluded from the foregoing guarantees: Specialty Drug Claims, Sing Generic Drug Products, Compound Drug Claims, vaccine Claims, reversed Claims, and OTC Drug Products.

100% member paid claims (zero balance due claims) will be included in the foregoing guarantees, with discounts for these claims calculated based on the ingredient cost prior to the application of member paid amount.

Additionally, if Client requires MedTrak to include any currently non-contracted pharmacies as Participating Pharmacies, and MedTrak is unable to obtain rates from such pharmacies as favorable as those guaranteed by MedTrak hereander, then cliants from such pharmacies that laids to excluded from the financial guarantee hereander. If a say time applicable laws, regulations or administrative or judicial interpretations or rulings increase the amounts MedTrak must pay to Participating Pharmacies, the foregoing financial guarantees will be amended by mutual agreement of the parties or reflect such increase.

3. Mail Pharmacy Paid Claim Charge

The mail Participating Pharmacy designated by MedTrak and approved by Client is the exclusive provider of mail Pharmacy Services. For each Covered Medication dispensed by the mail Participating Pharmacy to an Eligible Member, Client agrees to any MedTrak the mail pharmacy Paid Clian Charge, which is the "Mail Tharmacy Service Fee", pitos any applicable issues or excise tax or other handling or governmental charge (as determined by law), less any applicable Copyonent or Deductione)s, as described in the Plan. The Mail Pharmacy Service Fee is:

- For Brand Drug Products, the greater of: (i) \$10.00; or (ii) AWP 24% plus a \$0.00 dispensing fee. For Generic Drug Products, the greater of: (i) \$10.00; or (ii) AWP 79% plus a \$0.00 dispensing fee. For Compound Drugs, the U&C, not to exceed one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the AWP of the disp medication (including AWFs of all submitted Drug Products).

4. Best-In-Class Specialty Pharmacy Paid Claim Charge

The "Best-In-Class Specialty" Participating Pharmacies designated by MedTrak and approved by Client are the exclusive providers of specialty Pharmacy Services. If and when Client elects to participate in MedTrak's Best-In-Class 18

MEDTRAKP

6. Discount Guarantee Methodology

The parties hereby acknowledge and agree that with respect to all guaranteed discounts off of AWP set forth in this <u>Achibit</u> D, such discount guarantees shall not be deemed to be part of an overall aggregate discount guarantee package offered by MedTrak under this Agreement, provided, *further*, that: (i) MedTrak's performance with respect to all such discount guarantees in this <u>Exhibit</u> D, will be measured and reconciles independently and annually by MedTrak withen 180 days after each contract year during the Term of the Agreement; and (ii) to the extent MedTrak outperforms any one or more of these discount guarantees, MedTrak may use the cost stavings associated with such outperformance and pays those savings to offset any underperformance by MedTrak with respect to any other discount guarantee in this <u>Exhibit</u> D. MedTrak will pay 100% of each individual guarantee's shortfall value on a dollar-for-dollar basis within 180 days after each contract year.

7. Administration Charge

8. Miscellaneous Charges

- Cardholder Identification ("ID") Cards After the Effective Date, MedTrak issues Cardholder ID Cards to Client at 51.00 per ID Card. If Client requests MedTrak to send Cardholder ID Cards to each Cardholder, Client agrees to pey MedTrak's applicable potage cost. Identification Card (or Forn) Customization Pricing available upon request. External Appeal of Coverage Denial Parsunan to the Appeals Process set forth on <u>Exhibit C</u>, MedTrak may request an external appeal review from an accordised independent review organization ("IRO") in the event of a coverage denial. MedTrak will pass through all costs of the IRO to Client to be paid by Client as a billed charge pursuant to the payment terms of this Agreement; provided however, MedTrak will not mark up any such costs charged by the IRO.

9. Formulary Program Discounts

Under certain conditions, MedTrak will pay Formulary Program (as defined below in <u>Exhibit E</u> to this Agreement) discontris, in the form of Rebates, to Chem subject to Chen's participation in the Formulary Program and overall compliance with <u>Exhibit E</u> to this Agreement. Chem agreement and Rebate payments are based upon Plan design over which MedTrak has no discretionary control or authority, and such Rebate payments are subject to change due to various factors, as described in this Agreement. Chem agreements are made within thirty days after six months from the end of the quarter in which Paid Chains were incurred. Rebates will be paid to Client as follows:

- For each eligible Brand Drug Product, as described in <u>Exhibit E</u>, that is a Covered Medication dispensed through a cetal pharmacy for a 30-day supply. Med Trak shall pay Client \$75.00.
 For each eligible Brand Drug Product, as described in <u>Exhibit E</u>, that is a Covered Medication dispensed through a cetal pharmacy for a 90-day supply. Med Trak shall pay Client \$160.00.
 For each eligible Brand Drug Product, as described in <u>Exhibit E</u>, that is a Covered Medication dispensed through a mail pharmacy, Med Trak shall pay Client \$175.00.

MEDTRAKR

d. For each eligible Brand Drug Product, as described in <u>Exhibit E</u>, that is a Specialty Drug Covered Medication dispensed through a contracted pharmacy, MedTrak shall pay Client \$350.00.

10. Additional Fee Disclosure

Client acknowledges that it has retained Vizient, Inc. ("Analyst") as an analyst with respect to Client's Pharmacy Benefit Plan and/or this Agreement (the "Analyst Services"); and, for so long as Client authorizes Analyst as such, MedTrak is hereby directed to pay Analyst on Client's behaft, from any amounts received from Client under this Agreement, the amount set forth below, which will be paid generally by MedTrak on a quarterly or other periodic basis agreeable to the parties (the "Analyst Fer"). The Analyst Fer will compensate Analyst for such Analyst Services performed on behaft of Client, and will be calculated and paid 50.50 per paid Claim.

Client acknowledges that it has retained Walfstreet Insurance Group ("Consultant") as a consultant with respect to Client Pharmacy Benefit Plan and/or this Agreement (the "Consultant Services"); and, for so long as Client subnizzes Consultant as such, MedTark is hereby directed to pay Consultant con colleraty behalf, from any announs received from Client under this Agreement, the amount set forth below, which will be paid generally by MedTark on a quarterly or other periodic basis agreeable to the parties (the "Consultant Fee"). The Consultant Fee will compensate Consultant for such Consultant set Set and the parties (the "Consultant Fee"). The Consultant Fee will compensate Consultant for such Consultant Services performed on behalf of Client, and will be calculated and paid \$0.25 per paid Claim.

Client acknowledges that it has retained Med-Pay ("TPA") as its third party administrator with respect to Client's medical benefit plan who will also provide services related to the Phannacy Benefit Plan and/or this Agreement (the "TPA Services"); and, for so long as Client authorizes TPA as such, MedTrat is bereby directed to pay TPA on Client's behalf, from any amounts received from Client under this Agreement, the amount set forth below, which will be paid generally by MedTrak on a quarterly or other periodic basis agreeable to the partice (the "TPA Fee"). The TPA Fee will compensate TPA for such TPA Services performed on behalf of Client, and will be calculated and paid \$0.25 per paid Claim.

<u>Exhibit E</u> Formulary Program

L. Definitions

- a. "Formulary Program" shall mean a program established by MedTrak under which pharmaceutical manufacturers provide MedTrak with discounts, which are (i) due and payable to MedTrak pursuant to the terms of countrate with pharmaceutical manufacturers; and (ii) directly attributable to the dispensing of Covered Medications on the Formulary to Eligible Members.
- b. "Formulary Program Claim Exclusions" shall mean (i) Claims for Brand Drug Products that are also available as Generic Drug Products, (ii) 100% Copayment Claims, (iii) Claims submitted by Eligible Members, (iv) Claims where WellTak is the secondary payer, (v) Claims for Convend Drugs, Sporially Drugs, and over-the-counter Drug Products, and (vi) Claims for Converd Medication filled at Participating Plasmacism that qualify for 3408 princing under Section 3408 of the Public Health Services Act.
- c. "Rebates" shall mean retrospective rebates paid to MedTrak that are directly attributed to the utilization of certain pharmaceuticate by Eligible Members. Rebates do not include administrative fees paid by pharmaceutical manufacturers to MedTrak in connection with MedTrak's administration of Formulary Program discounts.

2. Terms of Formulary Program

- a. MedTrak agrees to allow Client to participate in the Formulary Program in Client's sole discretion, and MedTrak agrees to pay certain Formulary Program discounts to Client to the extent such Formulary Program discounts are attributable to Client's participation in the Formulary Program discounts are attributable to Client's participation in the Formulary Program and Eligible Members' use of the Formulary. And as are described in <u>Enhibit D</u>, but if and only if Client meets its obligations under <u>Echibit D</u> and this <u>Eshibit D</u> of this Agreement, and if and only if Client meets whether reascouble and generally applicable requirements for participation in the Formulary Program and associated parameters as may be communicated by MedTrak to Client from time to time.
- b. Client (or its Agent) shall have tole discretion regarding participation in MedTrak's Formulary Program, which may include, but is not limited to, the distribution of Formularies to Cardholders prior to the Effective Date and as necessary thereafter, and which participation shall require (Einer's conformance to the Formulary. By choosing to participate in the Formulary Program, Client further warmants that Client's and participating in any other formulary program and that Client's Agent is not participating in any other formulary program and that Client's Agent is not participating in any other formulary program and that Client's Agent is not participating in any other formulary program.
- c. Client understands that its eligibility to receive any payments from MedTrak under this <u>Exhibit</u> <u>E</u> may change from time to time due to changes in Client's Plan; changes in MedTrak's contracts with pharm.secular distantiation and the client of the second track of the second tra
- 5. Subject to Client's participation in the Formulary Program and compliance with Sections 2.b. and 2.c., above, MedTnk shall pay to Client certain amounts received by MedTnk as discounts or Rebates, purtuant to the Formulary Program, from drug manufacturers or intermediaties, which amounts are denominated as discounts or Rebates by such manufacturers or intermediaties and which are attributable to Plasmacy Services utilited by Eligible Members, and consistent with the amounts provided for in accordance with <u>Ethint D</u> hereto. Client schowledger and agrees that it shall not have a right to interest on, or the time value of any discount, Rebate to order payments needed by Client acknowledger and agrees that it shall not have a right to interest on, or the time value of any discount, Rebate or other payments needed by Client acknowledges that Rebate payments from 22

MEDTRAKR

MEDTRAKP

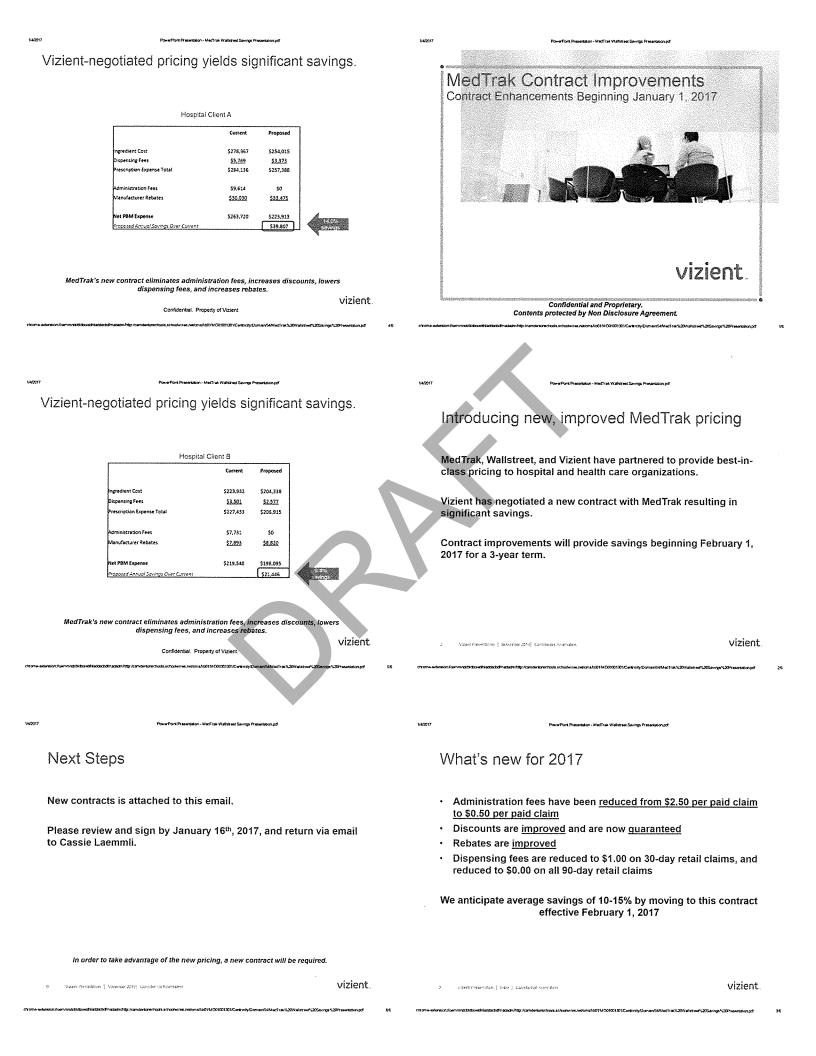
manufacturers or intermediaries are received on a periodic basis by MedTrak and relate to earlier months' claims. MedTrak reserves the right to delay payment to Client of any amounts hereunder, and to offset any Robate payments otherwise due hereunder.

21

- c. Client acknowledges that it may be eligible for Rebate payments under this Agreement only to long as Client (or its Agnent) does not contract directly or indirectly with anyone else for discounts, utilization limits, rebates or other financial incentives on pharmaceutical products or formulary programs without MedTrak's prior written constant. In the event that Client negotiates or aranges with a pharmaceutical manufacturer or intermediary for rebates or similar discounts, without limiting MedTrak's right to other mendies, MedTrak any inmediately terminate Client's participation in the Formulary Program, terminate thit Agreement according to the terms of Section 5.2 hereof, and/or recover from Client all amounts paid by MedTrak to Client for Rebates on claims submitted by Client (or on behalf of Client) for Rebates other than through MedTrak.
- than through MedTrak. **f.** Client hereby represents and warrants, and shall recertify on a periodic basis in a form acceptable to MedTrak, with respect to any Plan which receives funding from Medicare/Medicaid. Title V, Childran's Medical Services, or another government healthcare program 's and fore's divident's Medical Services, or another government healthcare program 's and fore's which he Client receives amounts hereunder that are stributable to such Plan, each such Plan is operating under a risk contract with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMSC) or a stret Medicaid program, and governst in accordance with §§ 176(g) or 1903(m) of the Social Security Act, under a foleral statutory demonstration student's ovaccessor statutes of Uligible MedTak in warring of any statutes Plan that does not meet any of the criteria set forth herein, and MedTrak, in compliance with applicable law, thall and submity prescription drug claims for any Eligible Members in such Plan for perseriptions filled by a Participating Pharmacy. Nothing hereit probabits a Client that receives the relines drug subsidy ("RDS") from CMS for eligible Plan Participants under the Medicare Part D Rules (12 C.F.R. part 423, Subjert R) from receiving Rebates relating to such eligible Plan Participants' prescription drug claims under this Agreement. The parties hereto achowledge and agree that any Rebate reinbursement provided to Client pursuant to this Agreement is a "discound" under 42 U.S.C. § 1320a-76(b(3) and 42 C.F.R. § 1001.952(h) (the "Discound" SAft Hardor). For the purpose of complying with the Discound Safe Hardor. Medicare Part D Rules (12 C.F.R. Part 423, Subpart R), Client shall properly disclose and appropriately reflect all Robits reinbursement provided to Client therument. Client shall properly disclose and appropriately reflect all Robits reinbursement provided to Client therument a subsidy from CMS for eligible Plan Participants ander the Medicare Part D Rules (42 C.F.R. Part 423, Subpart R), Clien

23

\$



CAMDENTON RIII SCHOOL DISTRICT ESTIMATED SAVINGS WITH NEW 3-YEAR MEDTRAKRX SA	(910718 - 21071101)
---	---------------------

Claim Range: 10/1/15 - 9/30/16	가 옷 더 드릴 후 다 박	% of MedTrak Ing	t Current Ing MedTrak Disp Fee	Current MedTrak Ing + Disp	Current MedTrak Admin Fee	Current Med- Pay Admin Fee	Current MedTrak Rebates	Current MedTrakRx Ing + Disp + Admin - Rebates	Proposed MedTrakRx Ing Cost	Proposed MedTrakRx Disp Fee	Proposed MedTrakRx ing + Disp	Proposed MedTrakRx Admin Fee	Proposed Vizient / Wallstreet / Med-Pay Admin Fee	Proposed MedTrakRx Rebates*	Proposed MedTrakRx Ing + Disp + Admin - Rebates	Estimated MedTrakRx Savinos
Retail 30 Brand	759 8.3	8.36% \$167,808.63	.63 \$1,336.55	\$169,145.18	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$189.75	\$41,745.00	\$127,589.93	\$162,319.08	\$729.00	\$163,048.08	\$0.00	\$759.00	\$56,925.00	\$106,882.08	16.23%
c	5,942 65.	65.48% \$185,693.17	.17 \$10,121.95	5195,815.12	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$1,485.50	\$0.00	\$197,300.62	\$118,756.24	\$5,504.00	\$124,260.24	\$0.00	\$5,942.00	\$0.00	\$130,202.24	34.01%
Retail 90 Brand	256 2.8	2.82% \$193,138.61	61 \$251.00	\$193,389.61	\$0.00	\$64.00	\$28,160.00	\$165,293.61	\$186,901.54	\$0.00	\$186,901.54	\$0.00	\$256.00	\$40,960.00	\$146,197.54	11.55%
Retall 90 Generic	2,050 22.	22.59% \$124,617.13	.13 \$1,792.50	\$126,409.63	\$0.00	\$512.50	\$0.00	\$126,922.13	\$77,372.80	\$0.00	\$77,372.80	\$0.00	\$2,050.00	\$0.00	\$79,422.80	37.42%
Mail 90 Brands	0 0	0:00% \$0:00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%
Mail 90 Generics	0 0	0.00% \$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 S0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0:00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00%
Specialty Brands	64 0.7	0.71% \$235,979.97	.97 \$3.00	\$235,982.97	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$16.00	\$16,000.00	\$219,998.97	\$251,065.27	\$0.00	\$251,085.27	\$0.00	\$64.00	\$22,400.00	\$228,729.27	-3.97%
Specialty Generics	3 0.0	0.03% \$3,757.90	30 S3.00	\$3,760.90	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.75	\$0:00	\$3,761.65	\$4,988.77	\$0.00	\$4,988.77	\$0.00 \$0	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$4,991.77	-32.70%
DIAS	9074 10	100% \$910,965.41	41 \$13,502.00	\$924,503.41	\$000	2289	\$25,505.00	\$240,836,91	\$901.402.70	\$52300	\$507,626.70	\$000	\$9.074.00	\$120.285.00	\$506,425,70	17 18%
'3-Tier with Exclusions																

Savings -5144,441.21

MEDTRAKR

January 9, 2017

Board of Education

Bills Paid Early

Vendor Name	Invoice Description	PO Number	Amount
Ameren Missouri	OBE Nichols Rd Electric		5,695.27
Ameren Missouri	OBE Hwy 54 Electric		817.89
Ameren Missouri	OBE Hwy 54 Electric		33.09
Ameren Missouri	OBE Nichols Rd Electric		14.59
Total Ameren Missouri			6,560.84
AT&T	JIC DSL		4.81
AT&T	OBE Phone		612.62
AT&T	HDE Phone		458.86
AT&T	Horizons Local / Campus Alarm Panels		765.66
Total AT&T			1,841.95
AT&T Long Distance	HDE, OBE, Horizons Long Distance		582.07
Total AT&T Long Distance			582.07
AT&T Mobility	Cell Phones		528.86
Total AT&T Mobility			528.86
City of Camdenton	Campus Water/Sewer		7,103.45
City of Camdenton	Horizons Water/Sewer		35.33
Total City of Camdenton			7,138.78
City of Osage Beach	Water/Sewer		243.36
City of Osage Beach	Water/Sewer		476.73
City of Osage Beach	WaterSewer		98.90
Total City of Osage Beach			818.99
DECA Inc.	Membership Dues	105-2183	260.00
Total DECA Inc.			260.00
keeth, Kristopher	Security - MS Halloween Dance	205-3464	80.00
Total keeth, Kristopher			80.00
Republic Services #435	OBE - Trash & Recycling		377.70
Republic Services #435	HDE Trash & Recycling		338.48
Total Republic Services #435			716.18
Scholastic Book Fairs	Oak Ridge Book Fair	404-3260	5,008.67
Total Scholastic Book Fairs			5,008.67
Sho-Me Technologies	01/01/2017-01/31/2017		3,203.05
Total Sho-Me Technologies			3,203.05
Sunrise Beach Water System	HDE Water		570.62

Board of Education

Bills Paid Early

570.62 27,310.01 January 9, 2017

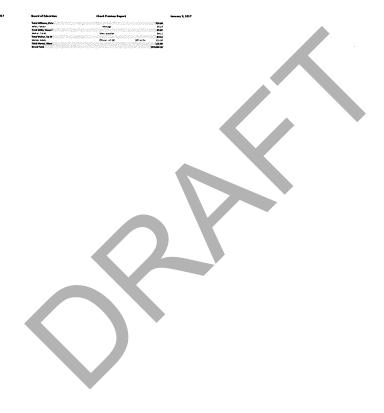
Total Sunrise Beach Water System Grand Total Check Preview Rpt.







.



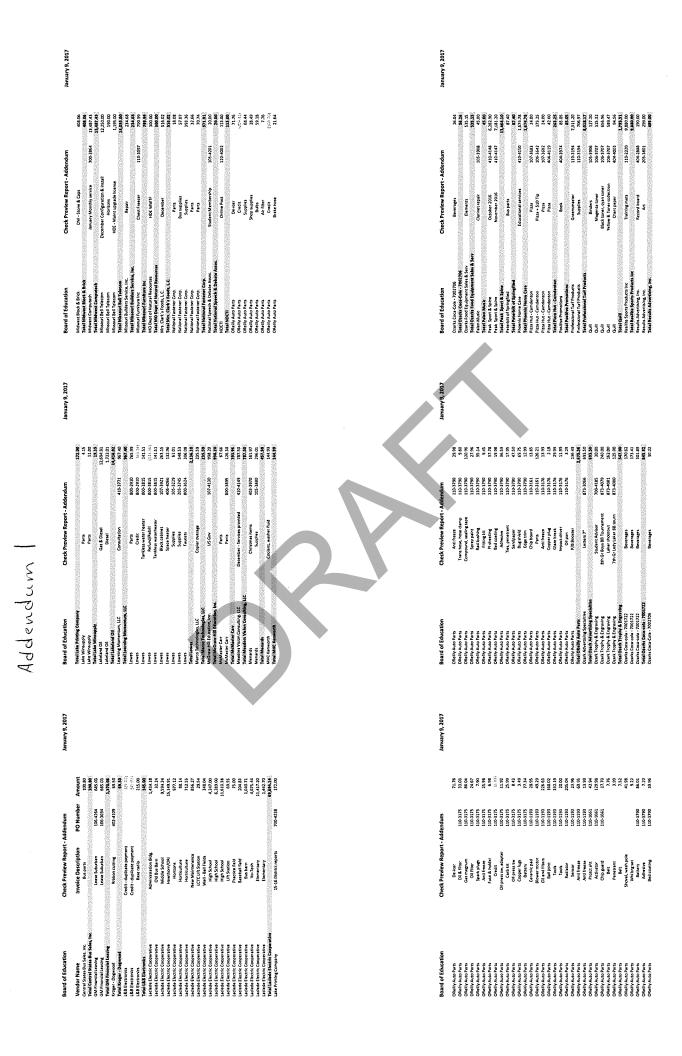
, mts
<u>م</u>
5
ğ
а.

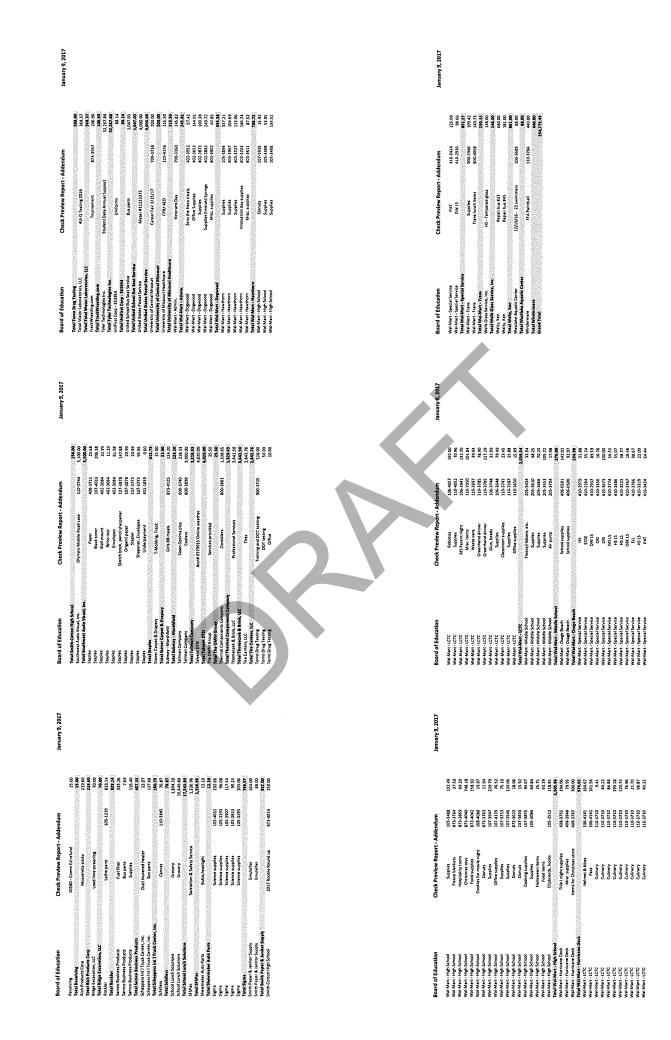
Vendor Name	PO Number	Invoice Description	Amount
Golden Corral - Springfield	873-3819	Girls Basketball Meal	144.85
	873-3635	U-30 Soccer Registration	429.00
Pizza Hut - Camdenton	873-3982	Boys Basketball Meai	48.25
Wal-Mart - High School	873-3901	Waterproof Battery Light Candles	43.96
Wał-Mart - High School	873-3960	Supplies	143.10
CBOLO PCard		Hotel (Will receive Refund)	606.12
CBOLO PCard	873-3584	Girls Basketball Meal	169.95
CBOLO PCard	873-3816	Girls Basketball Meal	141.29
CBOLO PCard	873-3817	Girls Basketball Meal	41.46
CBOLO PCard		Fuel	21.00
CBOLO PCard		Fuel	20.35
			1,809.33
	105-3568	Apple Watch Series 2	389.20
			389.20
Co-Mo Electric Cooperative Inc.		HDE Electric	6,264.61
Enterprise Rent - A - Car	108-2749	J Jackson	171.40
			6,436.01
Stoney Creek Inn		No Show charge	105.44
CBOLO PCard		Grocery	17.34
Missouri School Nutrition Assoc.		Hlones - Conference	125.00
Missouri School Nutrition Assoc.		Blewis - Conference	125.00
CBOLO PCard		Supplies	16.27
CBOLO PCard		Supplies	80.34
CBOLO PCard		Credit -	(80.34) aon ne
Wat-Mart - High School	873-3735	restriction of the second s Table cloths	105.04
State Fair Spirit Class	873-3327	Cheer & Dance Registration	225.00
FBLA-PBL	873-3765	Membership Dues	339.20
TrackWrestling.com	873-3538	Stats Program	50.00
Shell's Pasta Emporium	873-3500		418.59
			1,137.83
HiSET Vouchers MS-13Q	107-3423	Testing	95.00
HiSET Vouchers MS-13Q	107-3367	Testing	17.00

Summit Naturai Gas of MO		HDE	371.60
Summit Natural Gas of MO		ORI	143.91
Summit Natural Gas of MO		Hawthorn	181.84
Summit Natural Gas of MO		OBE - Old	30.90
Summit Natural Gas of MO		Transportation	50.25
			16,781.75
Apple Computer, Inc.	700-4004	Apps - Multiple	252.97
Apple Computer, Inc.	700-4004	App - Autism IHelp	9.99
Apple Computer, Inc.	700-3872	Apps - Musical fireworks	11.91
Apple Computer, Inc.	700-3872	Apps - Firworks Simulator	5.97
Apple Computer, Inc.	700-3750	App - Read2Go	19.99
Apple Computer, Inc.	700-3750	Return	{65 ⁻ 61}
Apple Computer, inc.	700-4004	Apps - Multiple	4.95
Apple Computer, Inc.	700-4004	App - Autism iHeip	14.99
Apple Computer, Inc.	700-4004	App - aacorn AAC	99.99
Apple Computer, Inc.	700-4004	App - Fun With Directions HD	15.99
Apple Computer, Inc.	700-4004	App - Autism iHelp	14.99
Staples	700-3581	Banners for Buildings	216.59
Google	700-3410	Android tablets	526.32
Google	700-3410	Android tablets	5,263.20
Google	700-3410	Tax refund	{273.20}
Google	700-2812	Tax refund	(20.96)
Google	700-3761	Pixel keyboard	157.16
Google	700-3410	Tax refund	{27.32}
			6,223.54
Drury inn - Independence	106-4108	Hotel Rooms Robotics Tournament	865.23
Drury Inn St. Louis Airport	106-4129	Robotics Tournament Hotel Rooms	513.48
Modern Robotics, Inc.	106-3827	Color Sensor, Power Module	454.20
CBOLO Comer	106-3525	Trailer Door Slider Plates	173.95
CBOLO Comer	106-3520	Camera Infrared Board Plate	19.32
CBOLO Comer	106-3528	Water Bottles	425.00
CBOLO Comer	106-3527	Wells Cargo Ramp	268.00
CBOLO Comer	106-3596	Gift Wrap	62.00
CBOLO Comer	106-3978	Batman/Superman Costumes	36.41

HiSET Vouchers MS-13Q	107-3838	Testing	95.00
			207.00
Wal-Mart - Admin.	550-4032	Health clinic	196.43
Amazon.Com	550-3870	Stacking/Hanging bins	103.78
Best Western Plus	000-4085	Travel - Lodging	122.74
			422.95
Geo Global Partners, LLC	110-3576	Aquamax	458.85
Wal-Mart - LCTC	110-3526	Shelf Book Cart	1,779.98
Ebay	110-4140	Headlight	51.92
Ebay	110-4140	Primed hood	183.91
Ebay	110-4140	Paypal	94.59
Ebay	110-3899	UV Protector	162.00
			2,731.25
CBOLO Comer	106-3529	Developer Kit	641.53
Andy Mark, Inc.	106-3944	Shipping	17.55
			659.08
CBOLO PCard		Maintenance	58.54
WCA Waste Corp. of America	105-1848	Cross Country	150.00
WCA Waste Corp. of America		Campus trash service	4,912.06
0PS		Shipping	59.32
UPS		Shipping	98.39
UPS		Shipping	139.94
Laclede Electric Cooperative		High School	8,242.86
Laclede Electric Cooperative		Well-Ball Fields	1,024.21
Summit Natural Gas of MO		OBE	165.78
Summit Natural Gas of MO		Grounds Bidg.	36.91
Summit Natural Gas of MO		Dogwood	158.35
Summit Natural Gas of MO		High School	178.73
Summit Natural Gas of MO		Horticulture Bldg.	65.73
Summit Natural Gas of MO		Concession/Maint	48.13
Summit Natural Gas of MO		LCTC - West	158.24
Summit Natural Gas of MO		Middle School	187.62
Summit Natural Gas of MO		Maintenance Bldg	57.60
Summit Natural Gas of MO		LCTC - East	260.84

	K0D011C5 31.83	Bulbs 165.44	Carriage Belt 11.90	Robotics Supplies 178.97	Robotics Tournament Meal 50.99	Supplies for DWE Family Night 76.70	Tool Books 66.69	Admission Wristbands 14.84	3,457,64	Bus Fuel 26.51	26.51	40,671,14	
CBOLO Comer 106-3889	CBOLO Comer 106-4207	CBOLO Comer 106-3524	CBOLO Comer 106-3620	CBOLO Comer 106-3754	CBOLO Comer 106-4153	CBOLO Comer 106-3820	CBOLO Comer 106-3890	CBOLO Comer 106-3926		CBOLO PCard			





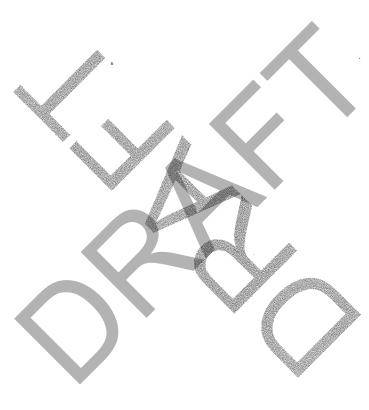
	707, & Yournel 1000 10	Amuny 9, 2017 Amunu 2, 2017 Amunu 2, 2018 Amunu
	Check Preview Report International Constraints International Constraints	Chat A Proview Report Concrete Megort Concrete Landon Concrete Landon Manage Ma
	Check (4113)	Creek! 858 858 10.1111 10.1111 10.1111 10.1111 10.1111 10.1111 10.1111 10.1111 10.1111 10.111111 10.111111 10.111111 10.111111 10.1111111 10.1111111 10.111111 10.111111 10.111111 10.1111111 10.1111111111
	Dent of Education but worth particular but worth but worth but worth but worth but worth but worth but worth but worth but worth but worth but worth but worth but worth but	Band of Education Chromosof Gray Statistical States Constraints Co
	Amery 9, 2017 705-101 2008 705-101 2008 705-101 2008 705-101 2012 705-101 2012 705-1000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000 7000	10. C Yrmond 10. 10 10. 10
dum 2	Chuck Preview Report Sent Learning Mand Sent Device Learning Proposition to Annot Proposition to Annot Proposition to Annot Proposition to Annot	Check Providere Report
Addendum	11.0004407771 54.7702505101 55.77040000511 55.77040000 10.10124770400 10.10124710400 10.1012471 10.10124 10.101	And a construction of the
	Bond of Education Arrencio	Dent of Education Dent of Education Constrained Constr
	Anamy 5, 2017 Anomatic Anomatic Anomat	Amany 9, 201 Amany 9, 201 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000000
	Check Preview Report are Intel Description Balance Das Balance Das	Check Preview Report Check Preview Report Provide and Andread Provide
	Inde Nucle Nucle 5964 5973 5979 5979 5979 5979 5979 5979 5970 5940 5940 5940 5940 5940 5940 5940 594	8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	Band of Education Vendor Nume e Strand Esan e Strand Esan	Band of Education Material Many Constraints Data Construction Many Construction Construction Many Construction Constru

Board of Education

Addendum J Check Preview Report - Addendum 1/9/17

January 9, 2017

Amount	1,325.00	1,250.00	612.00	3,187.00 3.187.00
PO Number	404-3664	403-3668		
Invoice Description	Chorale shirts	Chorale shirts	Shirts	
Vendor Name	Teddy`s Tees	Teddy`s Tees	Teddy`s Tees	Total Teddy`s Tees Grand Total



on	
ucatio	
of Ed	
Board	

Treasurer's Report

December 2016

	Inc. Operations	Teachers	Capital Proj.	Bond	Sub Total	Debt Service	Grand Total	Medical SI Acct
Beg Bal	9,024,161.27	3	2,349,284.48	1,735,189.95	13,108,635.70	2,583,200.37	15,691,836.07	1,193,092.36
Rev. Rec	557,464.97	1,029,188.92	6,162.52	772.88	1,593,589.29	18,874.44	1,612,463.73	394,046.78
Expend.	2,067,518.37	2,279,375.51	147,848.41	77,448.23	4,572,190.52	ł	4,572,190.52	468,811.84
*Adjustment	1,250,186.59	1,250,186.59						
Ending Bal	6,263,921.28	00.00	2,207,598.59	1,658,514.60	10,130,034.47	2,602,074.81	12,732,109.28	1,118,327.30
Prev. Year	8,264,892.59	1,482,649.29	3,022,871.62	4,277,264.88	17,047,678.38	1,930,136.01	18,977,814.39	1,426,241.74
YTD Interest	23,306.56	196.88	4.96	4,087.99	27,596.39	7,919.44	35,515.83	134.38
YTD Sum.								
Beg Bal	16,065,906.03	1	3,527,980.76	2,212,243.83	21,806,130.62	3,825,836.74	25,631,967.36	1,567,905.47
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -								
Rev Budget	20,640,975.00	24,667,380.00	1,828,408.00	I	47,136,763.00	3,540,396.00	50,677,159.00	
Rev YTD Actual	2,687,573.02	5,514,644.69	21,402.87	4,860.50	8,228,481.08	104,881.39	8,333,362.47	1,975,488.02
Exp Budget	17,623,541.89	28,092,396.78	2,530,967.00	540,000.00	48,786,905.67	3,978,235.00	52,765,140.67	
EXP YTD Actual	8,433,936.50	9,370,265.96	1,341,785.04	558,589.73	19,704,577.23	1,328,643.32	21,033,220.55	2,625,066.19
*Adjustment	4,055,621.27	3,855,621.27			200,000.00			200,000.00
Ending Bal	6,263,921.28	0.00	2,207,598.59	1,658,514.60	10,130,034.47	2,602,074.81	12,732,109.28	1,118,327.30
Bank Recon								
Central A/P	93,951.65	93,951.65 * MSI Transfer \$200,000	00					
Central Payroll	3,962,265.36 *	* To Teacher Fund \$	\$3,855,621.27					
Revolving	3,000.00							
Mosip 2015 Bond	1,582,847.33							
Escrow 0150022007	180,000.00					12,732,109.28 Fund Accounts	⁻ und Accounts	
Central Debt Acct	265,463.06							
Mosip Debt Acct	3,475,594.52			*	-	12,732,109.28 Bank Accounts	3ank Accounts	
MOSIP	2,860,792.95				×			
Central Lunch Acct.	266,416.00				I	0.00	0.00 Payroll Liability	
LCTC CC	41,778.41							
Grand Total	12,732,109.28							
Medical SI Acct.	1,118,327.30							

							Camdenton R-	III School District
			Monthly	/ Financial Repor	t			
	Incidental	Teachers	Capital Projects	Bond/Lease	Sub Total	Debt Service	Total All Funds	Med. SI Acct
Dec Opening Balance	\$ 9,024,161.27	\$-	\$ 2,349,284.48	\$ 1.736.189.95	\$13,108,635.70	\$ 2,583,200.37	\$ 15,691,836.07	\$ 1,193,092.36
December		1						
2016 Ending Balance	\$ 6,263,921.28		\$ 2,207,598.59	\$ 1,658,514.60	\$10,130,034.47	\$ 2,602,074.81	\$ 12,732,109.28	\$ 1,118,327.30
2015 Ending Balance	\$ 8,264,892.59	\$ 1,482,649.29	\$ 3,022,871.62	\$ 4.277.264.88	\$17,047,678.38	\$ 1,930,136.01	\$ 18,977,814.39	\$ 1,426,241.74
2014 Ending Balance	\$ 6,111,469.88		\$ 4,496,418.73	\$ 13.111.611.76	\$23,719,500.37	\$ 1,187,329.60	\$ 24,906,829.97	\$ 1,638,033.60
2013 Ending Balance	\$ 10,088,638.77		\$ 4,315,444.90	\$ 4,118,283.83	\$18,651,148.14		\$ 20,247,671.35	\$ 1,188,377.89
2012 Ending Balance	\$ 9,805,645.00		\$ 3,813,578.00	\$ 2,066,090.00	\$16,536,755.00	\$ 1,515,880.00	\$ 18,052,635.00	\$ 1,923,248.00
2011 Ending Balance	\$ 7,512,955.00	\$ 589,973.00	\$ 4,873,173.00	\$ 1,595,932.00	\$14,572,033.00	\$ 1,159,826.00	\$ 15,731,859.00	\$ 1,947,830.00
2010 Ending Balance	\$ 7,435,154.00		\$ 2,880,548.00	\$ 1,842,608.00	\$12,781,986.00	\$ 1,212,321.00	\$ 13,994,307.00	\$ 1,182,695.00
2009 Ending Balance	\$ 7,250,918.00		\$ 2,023,155.00	\$ 1,817,954.00	\$11,940,557.00		\$ 13,077,937.00	\$ 1,407,949.00
2008 Ending Balance	\$ 8,637,355.00			\$ 1,625,518.00	\$10,214,730.00		\$ 11,232,091.00	\$ 1,801,549.00
2007 Ending Balance	\$ 7,809,304.00	\$ 112,240.00	\$ (142,684.00)		\$ 9,105,935.00		\$ 9,914,177.00	\$ 2,071,789.00
2006 Ending Balance	\$ 7,992,032.00	\$(1,055,338.00)		\$ 1,108,798.00	\$ 8,463,628.00	\$ 784,556.00	\$ 9,248,184.00	\$ 2,751,330.00
2005 Ending Balance	\$ 6,059,222.00	\$ (661,093.00)	\$ 215,942.00	\$ 1,187,532.00	\$ 6,801,603.00	\$ 865,021.00	\$ 7,666,624.00	\$ 2,043,557.00
December								
2016 Receipts	\$ 557,464.97	\$ 1,029,188.92		\$ 772.88	\$ 1,593,589.29	\$ 18,874.44	\$ 1,612,463.73	\$ 394,046.78
2015 Receipts	\$ 2,734,545.06	\$ 2,658,802.89		\$ 381.46	\$ 5,472,474.84	\$ 257.68	\$ 5,472,732.52	\$ 394,338.25
2014 Receipts	\$ 474,992.11	\$ 1,080,784.44	\$ 3,251.53	\$ 471.75	\$ 1,559,499.83		\$ 1,573,527.30	\$ 386,515.50
2013 Receipts	\$ 1,945,862.60	\$ 2,226,499.22	\$ 197,410.38	\$ 27.297.62	\$ 4,397,069.82		\$ 4,795,541.86	\$ 254,480.57
2012 Receipts	\$ 2,797,117.00	\$ 2,943,487.00		\$ 193,118.00	\$ 6,020,485.00		\$ 6,366,357.00	
2011 Receipts	\$ 2,307,270.00			\$ 214,057.00	\$ 5,162,745.00		\$ 5,465,068.00	\$ 364,630.00
2010 Receipts	\$ 2,056,185.00		\$ 560,503.00		\$ 5,406,859.00		\$ 5,671,614.00	
2009 Receipts	\$ 2,072,537.00	\$ 2,652,876.00		\$ 157,587.00	\$ 5,513,350.00	\$ 262,993.00	\$ 5,776,343.00	\$ 334,525.00
2008 Receipts	\$ 1,816,819.00	\$ 2,688,731.00	\$ 493,615.00	\$ 155,878.00	\$ 5,155,043.00		\$ 5,379,187.00	\$ 317,485.00
2007 Receipts	\$ 1,971,235.00	\$ 2,421,548.00	\$ 587,237.00	\$ 206,326.00	\$ 5,186,346.00	\$ 271,490.00	\$ 5,457,836.00	\$ 301,875.00
2006 Receipts	\$ 1,870,004.00	\$ 2,054,034.00	\$ 426,584.00	\$ 182,822.00	\$ 4,533,444.00	\$ 262,833.00	\$ 4,796,277.00	\$ 290,941.00
2005 Receipts	\$ 2,207,445.00	\$ 2,051,940.00	\$ 333,239.00	\$ 204,243.00	\$ 4,796,867.00	\$ 290,993.00	\$ 5,087,860.00	\$ 283,832.00
December								
2016 Expenditures	\$ 2,067,518.37	\$ 2,279,375.51	\$ 147,848.41	\$ 77,448.23	\$ 4,572,190.52		\$ 4,572,190.52	\$ 468,811.84
2015 Expenditures	\$ 2,184,902.91	\$ 2,196,148.60	\$ 169,890.84	\$ 224,309,48	\$ 4,775,251.83	\$ 450.00	\$ 4,775,701.83	\$ 386,726.16
2014 Expenditures	\$ 1,919,638.28	\$ 2,147,398.92	\$ 24,013.61	\$ 1,602,247.57	\$ 5,693,298.38	\$ 450.00	\$ 5,693,748.38	\$ 447,537.70
2013 Expenditures	\$ 1,825,068.05	\$ 2,097,718.58	\$ 38,450.76	\$ 119.921.01	\$ 4,081,158.40	S -	\$ 4,081,158.40	\$ 510,367.13
2012 Expenditures	\$ 1,903,135.00	\$ 2,092,046.00	\$ 71,304.00	\$ -	\$ 4,066,485.00	s -	\$ 4,066,485.00	\$ 417,442.00
2011 Expenditures	\$ 1,283,042.00	\$ 1,980,094.00	\$ 106,366.00	\$ -	\$ 3,369,502.00	s -	\$ 3,369,502.00	\$ 332,855.00
2010 Expenditures	\$ 1,613,220.00	\$ 2,026,370.00	\$ 307,155.00	\$ -	\$ 3,946,745.00	s -	\$ 3,946,745.00	\$ 308,454.00
2009 Expenditures	\$ 1,826,435.00	\$ 1,998,673.00	\$ 181,674.00	\$-	\$ 4,006,782.00	s 🔶 -	\$ 4,006,782.00	\$ 363,932.00
2008 Expenditures	\$ 1,572,769.00			\$ -	\$ 3,758,362.00	s -	\$ 3,758,362.00	\$ 397,847.00
2007 Expenditures	\$ 1,517,748.00		\$ 366,195.00	\$ -	\$ 3,695,112.00	\$ 316,100.00	\$ 4,011,212.00	\$ 266,076.00
2006 Expenditures	\$ 1,380,473.00	\$ 1,681,815.00	\$ 25,598.00	\$ -	\$ 3,087,886.00	\$-	\$ 3,087,886.00	\$ 264,936.00
2005 Expenditures	\$ 1,687,495.00			S -	\$ 3,142,825.00	s -	\$ 3,142,825.00	\$ 238,043.00

YTD	1			1		1						
2016 Receipts	\$	2,687,573.02	\$ 5,514,644.69	\$	21,402.87	\$		\$ 8,228,481.08	\$ 104,881.39	\$	8,333,362.47	\$ 1,975,488.02
2015 Receipts	\$	4,777,073.07	\$ 7,454,209.58	\$	97,508.58	15	2.072.92	\$12,330,863.25	\$ 101,205.73	\$	12,432,068.98	\$ 1,855,111.64
2014 Receipts	\$	2,539,022.73	\$ 5,488,393.50	\$	32,612.16	15			\$ 129,959.48	\$	8,193,588.63	\$ 1,888,571.78
2013 Receipts	\$	4,090,296.39	\$ 6,742,234.98	\$	283,278.45	13	5,103,947.01	\$16,219,756.83	\$ 502,368.74		16,722,125.57	\$ 2,046,607.08
2012 Receipts	\$	5,148,407.00	\$ 7,634,587.00	\$	180,511.00	5	401,782.00	\$13,365,287.00	\$ 417,312.00	\$	13,782,599.00	\$ 1,753,830.00
2011 Receipts	\$	4,468,628.00	\$ 6,870,147.00	\$	94,787.00	S	284,362.00	\$11,717,924.00	\$ 381,871.00	\$	12,099,795.00	\$ 1,736,636.00
2010 Receipts	\$	4,254,482.00	\$ 7,439,030.00	\$	1,017,924.00	\$	254,482.00	\$12,965,918.00	\$ 324,245.00		13,290,163.00	\$ 1,811,881.00
2009 Receipts	\$	4,140,993.00	\$ 7,570,915.00	\$	864,870.00	\$	216,217.00	\$12,792,995.00	\$ 325,124.00	\$	13,118,119.00	\$ 1,714,698.00
2008 Receipts	\$	4,116,113.00	\$ 7,825,118.00	\$	649,016.00	\$	204,952.00	\$12,795,199.00	\$ 294,743.00	\$	13,089,942.00	\$ 1,598,336.00
2007 Receipts	\$	3,899,778.00	\$ 7,747,455.00	\$	735,303.00	\$	258,349.00	\$12,640,885.00	\$ 340,689.00	\$	12,981,574.00	\$ 1,354,830.00
2006 Receipts	\$	5,152,738.00	\$ 5,983,833.00	\$	769,798.00	\$	222,771.00	\$12,129,140.00	\$ 313,752.00	\$	12,442,892.00	\$ 1,368,141.00
2005 Receipts	\$	6,532,523.00	\$ 5,255,776.00	\$	425,810.00	\$	260,981.00	\$12,475,090.00	\$ 351,781.00	\$	12,826,871.00	\$ 1,389,800.00
YTD	1			1		T						
2016 Expenditures	\$	8,433,936.50	\$ 9,370,265.96	\$	1,341,785.04	13	558 589.73	\$19,704,577.23	\$ 1,328,643.32		21,033,220.55	\$ 2,625,066.19
2015 Expenditures	\$	9,311,392.00	\$ 9,292,622.22	\$	2,093,654.02	15	7.884.015.90	\$28,581,684.14	\$ 1,152,205.00		29,733,889.14	\$ 2,599,794.29
2014 Expenditures	\$	8,438,968.91	\$ 8,977,266.39	\$	1,829,759.92	15	8,576.155.83	\$27,922,151.05	\$ 1,211,596.67		29,133,747.72	\$ 2,217,854.09
2013 Expenditures	\$	7,952,087.42	\$ 8,849,297.86	\$	1,451,521.33	15	985.663,18	\$19,238,569.79	\$ 632,356.25	\$	19,870,926.04	\$ 2,717,512.24
2012 Expenditures	\$	7,844,547.00	\$ 8,650,972.00	\$	1,151,026.00	\$	133,366.00	\$17,779,911.00	\$ 647,388.00		18,427,299.00	\$ 2,418,290.00
2011 Expenditures	\$	7,506,416.00	\$ 8,482,889.00	\$	734,487.00	\$	236,729.00	\$16,960,521.00	\$ 714,938.00		17,675,459.00	\$ 1,650,390.00
2010 Expenditures	\$	7,319,431.00	\$ 8,454,038.00	\$	2,576,884.00	\$	251,541.00	\$18,601,894.00	\$ 723,063.00		19,324,957.00	\$ 2,087,727.00
2009 Expenditures	\$	7,817,724.00	\$ 8,472,385.00	\$	2,230,538.00	\$	264,046.00	\$18,784,693.00	\$ 727,568.00	s	19,512,261.00	\$ 2,190,301.00
2008 Expenditures	\$	7,405,313.00	\$ 8,081,774.00	\$	3,243,529.00	\$	254,645.00	\$18,985,261.00	\$ 718,622.00	\$	19,703,883.00	\$ 2,245,337.00
2007 Expenditures	\$	7,270,992.00	\$ 7,635,213.00	\$	4,267,931.00	\$	245,794.00	\$19,419,930.00	\$ 1,062,674.00		20,482,604.00	\$ 1,880,987.00
2006 Expenditures	\$	6,243,268.00	\$ 7,039,172.00	\$	1,950,065.00	5	259,329.00	\$15,491,834.00	\$ 743,537.00	\$	16,235,371.00	\$ 1,465,280.00
2005 Expenditures	\$	6,945,850.00	\$ 5,916,869.00	\$	1,542,722.00	S	49,470.00	\$14,454,911.00	\$ 898,021.00	\$	15,352,932.00	\$ 1,509,458.00

Financial Summary – December 2016

January 9, 2017

To: Board of Education

- December 2016 ending balances are \$6,245,705.11 less than December 2015.
- December 2016 total receipts are \$3,860,268.79 less than December 2015.
- December 2016 total expenditures are \$203,511.31 less than December 2015.
- YTD total receipts are down \$4,098,706.51 as compared to this time last year.
- YTD total expenditures are down \$8,700,668.59 as compared to this time last year.
- YTD total local receipts are down \$4,002,314.35. Current taxes are down \$3,921,653.94. Prop C is up \$72,326.23. Delinquent taxes are down \$132,999.37.
- YTD total county receipts are up \$41,849.08.
- YTD total state receipts are down \$48,397.91. Basic Formula monies are down \$23,388. Classroom Trust Fund monies are up \$43,383.
- YTD total federal receipts are up \$70,634.75.
- The medical trust fund is down \$307,914.44 as compared to last year at this time.

Pledged Securities

Bank	Deposit Balance	FDIC Insurance	Balance	Securities Pledged	Amt Under/Over Collateralized
Central Bank	\$6,680,964.17	\$250,000.00	\$6,430,964.17	\$9,409,587.08	\$2,978,622.91



December 2016

	í,
HLY.	EMEN
INOM	STATI
2017 N	CIAL
2016-	NANC
	Ξ

JULY 2016 FINANCIAL STATEMENT Medical Self-Insurance Account

17/1	Expenditures Ending Bal.	un \$83.689.48	ns \$344,407.25	<i>ud</i> \$610.44	ks \$127.40	es \$0.00	\$428,834.57 \$1.350.390.25	
Arentval Scil-Insul ance Account		Fixed Premium	Claims	Overpay/Refund	\$135.44 Sv. Chg./NSF Chks	ACA fees		
all-ling linning	Revenues Received	\$75.494.14	\$1,289.10	\$12.23	\$135.44	\$134,388.44	\$211,319,35	
7747	R	Premiums	COBRA	Interest	Reimb/Void Ck.	Stop Loss Reimb.		
	Beginning Bal.		I	L	L	1	\$1,567.905.47	

AUGUST 2016 FINANCIAL STATEMENT Medical Self-Insurance Account

_							
	Ending Bal.						\$1,060,395.72
	Expenditures	\$80.726.50	\$365,343.13	-\$475.00	\$135.25	\$0.00	\$445,729.88
Medical Self-Insurance Account		Fixed Premiam	Claims	Overpay/Refund	\$11,713.87 Sv. Chg./NSF Chks	ACA fees	
dical Self-Ins	Revenues Received	\$111,448.55	\$643.66	\$10.07	\$11,713.87	\$31,919.20	\$155,735.35
Me	Re	Premiums	FABOD	Interest	Reimb/Void Ck.	Stop Loss Reimb.	
	Beginning Bal.		<u></u>				\$1.350.390.25

	SEPTEMBI	ER 2016 FIN.	SEPTEMBER 2016 FINANCIAL STATEMENT	EMENT	
	Me	dical Self-Ins	Medical Self-Insurance Account		
Beginning Bal.	Re	Revenues Received		Expenditures	Ending Bal.
	Premiums	\$475,541.35	Fixed Premium	\$80,372.86	
	COBR4	\$643.66	Claims	\$372,632.37	
	Interest	\$0.00	Overpay/Refund	\$0.00	
	Reimb/Vold Ck.	\$0.00	Sv. Chg./NSF Chks	S113.40	
	Stop Loss Reimb.	\$39.771.55	ACA fees	\$0.00	
\$1,060,395.72		\$515,956.56		\$453,118.63	\$1,123.233.65
\$100,000 was transferre	\$100,000 was transferred back into medical account. It is included under the "Premiums"	1 is included under the "	Premiums"		

92.36	-	\$394,046.78		\$468.811.84	.84 S1.118,327.30	
	2016-	-2017 School Year	2016-2017 School Year-to-Date (July 1 – Dec. 31)	sc. 31)		
	*Premiunts	\$1.930.629.04	Fixed Premium	emium	\$488,933.95	
	COBR4	\$15.087.33		Claims 5	\$2,135,513.40	
	Interest	S146.61	Overpay/Refund	Refund	S135.44	
Rein	Reimb Nold Ck	S22,173.99	Sv. Clig. NSF Cliks	F Chks	\$4\$3.40	
Stop .	Stop Loss Reimb.	\$207,451.05	W	ACA fees	S0.00	
Ren	Revenue Totals	S2,175.488.02	Expenditure Totals		\$2,625,066,19	

	Me	Medical Seli-Insurance Account	מו מזרר שררחתו		
Beginning Bal.	Re	Revenues Received		Expenditures	Ending Bal.
	Premiums	\$486,150.00	Fixed Premium	\$79,649.34	
	COBRA	\$5,355.26	Claims	\$303,030.51	
	Interest	\$42.87	Overpay/Refund	\$0.00	
	Reimb/Void Ck.	\$0.00	Sv. Chg.NSF Chks	\$0.00	
	Stop Loss Reimb.	\$0.00	ACA fees	\$0.00	
\$1,123.233.65		\$491,548.13		\$382,679.85	\$1,232,101.93

NOVEMBER 2016 FINANCIAL STATEMENT Medical Self-Insurance Account

	\$81.739.68	\$364.044.39	\$0.00	\$107.35	\$0.00	\$445,891.42 \$1.193,092.36
	Fixed Premium	Claims	Overpay/Refund	\$10,324.68 Sv. Chg./NSF Chks	ACA fees	
Revenues Received	\$390,955.00	\$4.529.51	\$41.11	\$10,324.68	\$1,031.55	\$406,881.85
11E	Premiums	COBR4	Interest	Reimb/Void Ck.	Stop Loss Reimb.	
			,	,		\$1,232,101.93

DECEMBER 2016 FINANCIAL STATEMENT Medical Self-Insurance Account Revenues Received Expendi

Ending Bal.

Expenditures \$82,756.09 \$386,055.75

Claims

COBR4 Interest

Fixed Premium

\$391,040.00 \$2,626.14

Premiums

Beginning Bal.

Overpay/Refund Sv. Chg./NSF Chks

\$40.33

\$0.00

Reimb/Void Ck. Stop Loss Reimb.

\$0.00 \$0.00 **\$0.00**

ACA fees

\$340.31

\$1,193,092.36

LAIMS	16-17 Med-Pay	15-16 Med-Pay	14-15 Med-Pay	13-14 Med-Pay	12-13 Med-Pay	11-12 Med-Pay	10-11 Med-Pay	09-10 Med-Pay	08-09 Med-Pay	07-08 Med-Pay	06-07 Med-Pay
July	\$344,407.25	\$250,315.16	\$219.315.25	\$263,361.32	\$2\$3,611.71	\$168,985.39	\$287,494.22	\$427,698.05	\$400.005.10	\$375,122.92	\$170.342.46
August	\$365,343.13	\$399,750.39	\$444,780.89	\$315,541.80	\$408,976.99	\$278,743.46	\$350,511.96	\$499,214.99	\$325,691.66	\$325.523.23	\$292.877.95
September	\$372,632.37	\$409,377.64	\$257,836.80	\$610,700.44	\$297,969.21	\$196,355.63	\$281,166.96	\$159.283.29	\$227,522.56	\$171,598.80	\$177,547.88
October	\$303,030.51	\$417,161.04	\$301,019.45	\$383.327.05	\$369,519.56	\$153,415.65	\$305.672.28	\$270,695.04	\$188,889.41	\$280,051.14	\$203.034.06
November	\$364.044.39	\$342,910.41	\$175,137.59	\$298,0\$6.82	\$281,331.80	\$230,438.11	\$287,238.73	\$228,018.13	\$496.053.93	\$262.066.34	\$173,262.57
December	\$386,055.75	\$257,660.75	\$303,748.68	\$438,077.43	\$344,447.92	\$263,849.58	\$253,818.66	\$315,072.19	\$355,010.03	\$224,715.26	\$227,712.73
January		\$395,344.80	\$267,267.57	\$530,197.02	\$640,607.35	\$324,307.75	\$295,383.46	\$401,218.11	\$323,193.62	\$347,811.13	\$289,925.16
February		\$202,448.47	\$380,636.79	\$253,495.18	\$335.319.29	\$309,115.12	\$158.984.63	\$382,084.19	\$288.437.52	\$223,255.51	\$170.715.55
March		\$572.480.74	\$415,021.71	\$341,882.88	\$542.822.33	\$288,183.00	\$645,113.36	\$355,349.54	\$261.119.46	\$327.659.47	\$165,512.88
April		\$451,517.17	\$240,533.20	\$298,895.37	\$377,751.83	\$209,003.76	\$250,777.23	\$623,165.38	\$611,927.60	\$304,963.31	\$155.347.87
May		\$333,831.14	\$304,562.43	\$410.141.08	\$528.231.95	\$293.487.96	\$210.957.88	\$330,653.24	\$281.544.76	\$195,502.35	\$161,885.14
June		\$548,264.03	\$311.420.92	\$437,341.00	\$755,193.69	\$394,830.02	\$279,578.73	\$570,849.67	\$627,090.46	\$347,913.00	\$166.397.33

*04-05 Jan. included \$330,159.26 which was pd by Stop Loss. Claims were \$270,197.65 that we pd.

ENDING BAL	16-17 Med-Pay	15-16 Med-Pay	14-15 Med-Pay	13-14 Med-Pav	12-13 Med-Pay	11-12 Med-Pay	10-11 Med-Pay	09-10 Med-Pay	08-09 Med-Pay	07-08 Med-Pav
July	\$1,350,390.25	\$1,977,054.64	\$1,\$13,273.33	\$2,099,348.12	\$2,342,401.12	\$1,778,463.34	\$1.290,123.31	\$1,519,208.40	\$2,219,251.64	\$2,247,901.71
Angust	\$1.060.395.72	\$1.561.930.16	\$1,498,288,84	\$1,826,664.27	\$2,020,500.95	\$1,555,840.66	\$1,068.654.63	\$1,084,739.74	\$1.943,307.87	\$1.972,318.12
September	\$1.123.233.65	\$1,521,412.94	\$1,543,411.31	\$1,514,176.69	\$2,018.458.75	\$1.656.465.73	\$1.084,561.66	\$1.223,531.50	\$1.983,836.00	\$2,061,260.27
October	\$1,232,101.93	\$1,439,924.57	\$1.563,378.83	\$1,439,070.74	\$1,944,978.04	\$1,849,342.69	\$1,086,260.23	\$1,380,986.96	\$2,069,605.93	\$2,040,015.95
November	\$1,193,168.71	\$1.418,629.65	\$1,699,055.80	\$1,444,264.45	\$1,970.544.15	\$1,916.054.51	\$1,118.232.16	\$1,437,355.85	\$1.881,910.94	\$2,035,990.32
December	\$1,118,327.30	\$1,426,241.74	\$1,638,033.60*	\$1,188.377.89	\$1.923.248.19	\$1.947,829.81	\$1,182,695.03	\$1,407,949.09	\$1,801,549.29	\$2,071.788.95
January		\$1,432,841.84	\$1,679,906.90	\$1,127,127.13	\$1,504,828.88	\$1,932,663.64	\$1.242.822.18	\$1,291, 254.88	\$1.750.245.27	\$1,987,174.73
February		\$1,554,529.47	\$1.618.079.18	\$1,318,863.10	\$1.803.485.61	\$1.921,673.92	\$1.409.517.93	\$1,192,724.07	\$1,776,115.70	\$1,939,554.54
March		\$1,325,562.76	\$1,514.008.92	\$1,310,282.99	\$1,791,335.63	\$1,943,934.31	\$1,081,226.00	\$1,222,988.32	\$1.860,988.26	\$1,988,239.08
April		\$1,204,152.02	\$1,592,206.73	\$1.385,131.96	\$1.881,033.82	\$2,040,436.96	\$1,272,477.12	\$1,069,996.72	\$1,521.756.36	\$1,991,081.99
May		\$1.192,517.98	\$1,602,054.68	\$1,274,603.55	\$1,680,562.96	\$1,979.020.73	\$1,318,582.01	\$1.204.401.70	\$1,545,804.73	\$2,068,391.30
June		\$1,567,905.47	\$2,170,924.39	\$1,767,315.91	\$1.859,283.05	\$2.587,708.04	\$1,861,584.09	\$1,458,538.89	\$1,883.552.42	\$2,448,550.87

July 1, 2007 we transferred \$1,000,000 out of Medical Account per Ron Hendricks. July 1, 2014 \$200,000 transferred back into Medical Account per Dr. Tim Hadfield. *December 2014 was the first annual ACA Fee of \$69,005.79 (\$63 per covered life): Sept. 2016 \$100,000 and Oct. 2016 \$100,000 was transferred back into Medical Account per Dr. Tim Hadfield

2

CLAIMS	05-06 Med-Pay	04-05 Med-Pay	03-04 Med-Pay
July	\$321.334.42	\$133,185.69	\$ 27.756.09
August	\$193,063.00	\$159,151.40	\$123,263.78
September	\$208,795.27	\$160,373.47	\$329,978.42
October	\$201.555.02	\$138,418.35	\$178,931.74
November	\$172,064.09	\$149,008.84	\$259,307.29
December	\$203,068.55	\$192,828.60	\$245,001.81
January	\$150,889.30	\$600,356.91*	\$200,497.18
February	\$238,954.33	\$202,519.30	\$155,762.54
March	\$150,227.03	\$213,795.04	\$151,813.65
April	\$112,346.51	\$145,756.34	\$169,280.63
May	\$198,171.03	\$326,388.68	\$125,881.05
June	\$210,294.04	\$307,724.92	\$238.590.03

ENDING BAL	06-07 Med-Pay	05-06 Med-Pay	04-05 Med-Pay	03-04 Med-Pay
July	\$2,743,175.51	\$1,990,479.12	\$1.405,052.13	\$732,281.15
August	\$2.516,667.11	\$1,844,329.10	\$1,293,874.89	\$652,166.64
September	\$2,591.203.84	\$1,876.376.20	\$1,412,907.63	\$604,225.16
October	\$2.647,375.12	\$1,922,364.82	\$1.546,279.68	\$752,563.91
November	\$2,725,325.48	\$1,997,768.23	\$1,587,513.47	\$727,790.43
December	\$2,751,330.33	\$2,043,557.19	\$1,641,944.28	\$719,625,14
January	\$2,719,007.58	\$2,139,116.83	\$1.621,403.72	\$752,419.67
February	\$2.803,867.63	\$2,148,965.93	\$1.668,769.75	\$827,471.99
March	\$2,890,136.79	\$2,245,745.08	\$1,735,650.63	\$914,136.08
April	\$2,984,645.73	\$2,384,039.28	\$1.861,600.57	\$975,544.29
May	\$3,077,731.48	\$2,436,022.30	\$1,796.353.55	\$1,088,051.57
June	\$3,597,945.49*	\$2,848,470.13	\$2,163,214.87	\$1,503,987.81

main/54/ins%204mual%20Comparison.pd Nb01/M001001301/Cont

Ins Annual Comparison pd

1/4/2017

chromo

1/4/2017

ins Annual Compar

Train Connection Train Connection Specific Describio Specific Describio Francis Franco	246 628 185.00 C0 568 75				-			100 100	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	8	Contraction of the local division of the loc	Contraction of the local division of the loc	Contract of the second
Total Control Dealth, Deduction Bogh Eperatic Prennium Paraly Specific Prennium Preamburgh Prennium Preamburgh Formung Pre- bogh Amounturian Pre-	623 185 000 CG 568 75		ñ	ñ	R	8	1	12	12	(3	1	1	
apecific caboucities Boggis Epecific Premium Ranky Specific Premium Prescriftication Fee Prescriftication Fee	345,000 50	2			6 12		212			a	E	5	16
aboga becine Premium Bandy Specific Premium Aggingsis Premium Precentification Fee Banga Antonionistics Pee	568 75							105	00 000 385	255,000 00	ä	\$	575,000 00
Parahy specific Premium Aggregate Premium Presentification Fee Brige Administration Fee							107 23	\$22.19	\$27.60	\$27.05			101
Agglegats Premium Precentification Fee Bringe Administration Fee	00 2115						101121		110:15				\$53.49
Precentification Fee Bingle Administration Fee	22						212	53.58	22.82				\$2.74
Surge Administration Fee	85	11111111	-	8 5		1		\$2.00	18 CS				
	113 50						212 60	112.50	\$12.50				2115
	3515							21212	\$12.50				
COBRAMIPAA Administration	8				8:8		310	\$1.00	85				
PPO ACCESS 764	8.48							82	85				
Stoker Fee	00 12/02/14	2011.0015		\$1 CO \$1 CC		2012/2018	813	315	21.20				
Expected blondhy Premium	11.210,538	10.491,312	97 998 145	03.900,572		C1 192 595	102.0	342,609.57	15 212 115	20.264.024	134 422 75	122.292.65	6,26,3
and the second													
				CE #50 CCC C2	ST FOT PALL OF	60 169 019 M		\$0'92C'52		\$1 727 807 73	11 130 073 55		19,200,837,62
			04 7. C 204 H		AC ME COD M	32.564 467 24	*	12 MILTIN 21	14-024 1697-15	17 877 262.41	12.794 301.74	27	1210'230'CS
	10, 0, / h/241		24-200-CC+t	ŧ	164 52F 87.41	52 122 122 12	x	(3425.013.53)	1998 846 19951	:	1250.524.64	~	3055,221.00
	11.00.00			1811	13-0945	PC 1595	27.001,45	68 CLEX	SC 110 215	\$73,156,12	01 796.3445	15/190 285	1112 931.73
Pr Catta	41/6 411 40	AL 414 619 19	the state have a										
Madres Course				100.00/0	10.000 1100	22 7 6 9 90		SC 878 5078	25603 859 12		BC 901 044		107% C10
Tree Oran Late Damp.					79 641 100 1	51 S21 627 24		23, 153, 57, 65	50°C01'C319'C1	\$2,807 235 85		~	
Tetas Custors and Loss Association	10.000	1000 1000	1 1 1 2 1		10 212 1915	5152.975.45		M22.724.25		\$1,168,582			
		A JOS AN AND A	8 9 9 9	8 M C / C	S 16 33 1	10 12 11 11 12	77 571 251 25	51 813 122 15	57.614 Q69 41	12 2432 032 04	22 200 633 06	\$2,016,313 58	12,000,055,52
End of Year Baknce	51.133.082.35 [As of 11/30.16]	17 306 195'15	82.170.924.99	16:516:121.13	51.629.202.05	\$2,887.708.D4	52,867 706 D4 14 461 534.00 151 455 536.59 21 51 585 552 42	65 81 9 85 F 15	21.563.512 42	25 446 520 67	BT 515	CL 017 818 25 81 915 105 28	12 165,214.67
6320731 (2000) Si van sedera and Parneten excent (2011/182000) Sovarendend Inst. 7. Gett. 2014 (2020) On an Instemptond In 2012/2020 Sovarendend Inst. 7 Const. Kan 1870 St. Inst. 2014 St. 2010 Active Bio22 Ary 2010 Active Biodia St. 2014 St. 2014 Active St. 2014 St	of the medical account	AL 07 01/14 \$200 00 80/23 Juy 2310	0.00 vas tensland ACA Transitional Re-	back in Capi. 2015 Auranta Pas of 258	100 000 00 mm bear bear	When a bect in Der 2014 ACK Transfe	20.05.05 000 0	G was transformed	back in Pads Case 2016				
Employee (Paid by School	3466 CO	1455.00	3450 00	00 5975	20 25 74	3450 20	1000000	10000	OC DBYS	Innow	Cen on L		10400
apoute	\$100.00	8228		5420.00	10 21				00000	6320.00	000411		
Child	1185 00	\$185.00	\$165.00	\$185.00	100.001		\$125.00		5175.00	5:75.00	5175 DO		
Children (2 or more)	\$300 CO	100 2003		5255.00	0 5321				002125	001103	121120		
Total Retirees	r	8	*	8	5	£		3	2	÷	ş	9	12
Deductible	11 200 00	\$1 820 00		11 00000	51 622 63	11 000 00	ļ.	20.094	00038	1400	160 001	00000	S LUND
Co-Insurance	1.650 CO	M 850 00		02/02/15	802515	11 100 00		20,000,12	00,020,12	11,000 00	11 000 03	51 000 00	11,002,0
Office Co-pay General	2002	8933	893	00/001	\$20.00	52020	E0 023	525.00	90:525	00 075	222.00	22.023	123.00
Office Co-pay Spectalist	201	80.05		81	346.03	90.075							
Telephonetrie Corpet	00 113	1											
Routine Co-pay	38	83	10005	0005	88	8	8	125.00	125.20	22022	822	128.00	123,00
ran and ran a set of an a set of the second second second states and a second second second second second secon				and the second se		and a second							
Participantes - Mana market	COMPAREMENTS	CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OWNER OWN	SCREASE	THE PARTY OF	THE REAL	THERE TO RECEIVE THERE TO REPORT TO RECEIVE TO THE TOTAL	A DECK	A REAL PROPERTY.	A SHORE	ALC: N	20102	1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Street as
Annual Deductible per beraon	260.052	38.0 00	1000	were were	80.95	100	2007						
Generice	803	895	2001	1000	1000	2005				~	~		
Preferred (+20% of balance)	222	230.00	20.02	20.02	220.001	885	8	8	and and				2000
Hon-Preferred (+ 20%, of balance)	2005	352.00	100 60	160.001	240.00	\$30.00	250.05	8.8	386	0.011	8 8 9	1	2025
Specially Drugs (up to\$1500 per je)	10% coper	10% copar	10% copa,	ALCONTON	1. come	1 Dec. anna u	and a second sec	- 11 A.	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL		A second s	and the second s	the second secon

Ins Annal Comparison pdf

3

n/54/ins%20Annuul%20Compa

schools.schoolwires.nel/cms/lib01/IAO01001301/Centr/city/Do

Mail Cross. From Jury 2003 to Jury 2008 Recal Mad rate to Marcanance Drugs - Ary 2008 to created

Maintenance Drugs - 80 supply

æ

510.00 540.00 540.00 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 \$10.00 \$40.00 \$60.00 520.00 550.00 \$100.00 120.00 140.00 140.00 \$20.00 \$60.00 120.00 \$80.00 00 00 15 00 00 15 8120 St 20 50.002 20.002 20.0012

\$23.60 \$63.66 \$105.80

20 095 20 095

Generica Protered Nan-Protected

\$10 50 \$40 50

ms/lib01/MO01001301/Centricity/D

\$

main/54/ins%20Amual%20Compa

Camdenton R-III Flex Benefit Account Central Bank of the Ozarks

Account # 125062814

\$40,918.24 Balance 12/01/2016 Deposits \$22,186.35 Premium \$22,186.35 **Total Deposits** \$ 1,068.76 Withdrawals 1,775.07 1,402.25 1,561.27 2,844.62 671.19 961.40 1,987.60 219.48 522.00 207.45 6,390.11 Claims

Total Withdrawals

\$19,611.20

Balance 12/31/2016

\$43,493.39

Mid-Year Food Service Report

January 2, 2017

July – December 2016 Highlights:

- Meals Served:
- o Lunch
- Student Lunch Total = 231,335
 - Free = 134,504
 - LIEC 104/2014
- Reduced = 21,757
 Paid = 75,074
- Adult Lunch Total = 11,301
- Breakfast
- Student Breakfast Total = 127,577
 - Free = 81,879
- Reduced = 10,765
 - Paid = 34,933
 - Adults = 1,711
- BIC Free Adults = 4,382
- Afterschool Snacks Total = 4,649
 - Supper Total = 8,102
- Free Adults = 585
 Breakfast & Lunch Participation Rates
- Lunch = 75%; Equal to 15-16 SY
- Breakfast = 51%; Equal to 15-16 SY
- 70% of Lunches served were to free or reduced price students.
- 77% of Breakfasts served were to free or reduced price students.
- 56% of our student population qualifies for free or reduced price benefits. Direct Certification is
 now available on a weekly basis through DESE. Currently, 1409 students are directly certified for
 free meals though food stamps or temporary assistance.
- The food service department continues to offer breakfast in the classroom at Hurricane Deck Elementary (91% ADP) and Osage Beach Elementary (78% ADP) at no cost to the students and adults. Breakfast in the classroom has been offered at Dogwood (73% ADP) since the start of the 16-17 SY. The department received a \$2,000.00 grant from the Midwest Dairy Council for equipment for breakfast in the classroom at Dogwood.
- Implementation of Identimetrics Finger Scanning began the first week of September at Hurricane Deck and Osage Beach. We have been pleased with how the system works and plan to start finger scanning in Dogwood before the end of the school year to replace the use of lunch cards.

- 21 food service employees are level 1 certified through the National School Nutrition Association. Two food service employees are certified level 2. Seven new employees are currently working on certification. USDA's Professional Standards went into effect July 1, 2015. All food service personnel must complete hours of professional development.
 - o Directors 12 hours
- Managers 10 hours
- Staff 6 hours.
 Part Time Staff 4 hours

The food service office will continue to provide educational opportunities for our staff to achieve these standards and we will monitor that the hours are met.

- Each site has had a health inspection. All inspections had positive remarks. Any sited items have been addressed and corrected.
- The Food Service Department is offering the supper program to students participating in afterschool programs. By allowing access to more afterschool programs, we have doubled the number of meals served over the 15-165Y. All kitchens are open for meal service afterschool except for Middle School. Those students walk over to Dogwood to receive their meal. We also deliver food to LCTC for those students in afterschool programs.

School Food Services Balanced Scorecard

-

							5	CORING	CRITER	A				
				Tæget	Str	etch	Geai		Moderate			Rak		
_	Key Indicators	Mea	st#25	10	9	5	1.1.1	6	- 5	4			1	Raw Score
		1	High School/Horizons	85	80	75	70	65 (68)	60	55	50	40	<30	6
		2	Middle School	100	95	90	85	80	75	70 (71)	65	60	<60	4
		3	Oak Ridge Intermediate	100	95	90	85	80	75 (77)	70	65	60	<60	5
1	Lunch	4	Hawthorn Elementary	100	95	90	85	80	75	70	65	60	<60	6
		5	Dogwood	100	95	90	85	80	75	70	65	60	<60	4
Meal Participation		6	Hurricane Deck	100	95		85	80	75	70	65	60	<\$0	8
ticip		7	Osage Beach	100	95	90	85	80	75	70	65	60	<60	4
Par		8	High School/Honzons	45	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	5	<5	4
feal		9	Middle School	45	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	5	<5	6
<pre>_</pre>		10	Oak Ridge Intermediate	50	45	40	35 (38)	30	25	20	15	10	<10	7
1	Breakfast	11	Hawthorn Elementary	50	45 (2)	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	<10	ê
1	Dicakiast	12	Dogwood	100	95	90	85	80	75	70 (73)	65	60	<60	4
		13	Humicane Deck (BIC)	100	95	90	85 (83)	80	75	70	65	60	<60	7
		14	Osage Beach (B/C)	100	95	90	85	80	75 (78)	70	65	60	<60	5
		15	High School/Honzons	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	<12	8
P		16	Middle School	20	19	18	12	16	15	14	13	12	<12	7
2		17	Oak Ridge Intermediate	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	<12	4
r La	Meals Per Labor Hour	18	Hawthorn Elementary	20	19	12	17	16	15	14	13	12	<12	8
Meals Per Labor Hour		19	Dogwood	20	19	-18	17	16	15	14	13	12	<12	8
Aeal		20	Hurricane Deck	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	<12	7
.		21	Osage Beach	20	19	-16	17	16	15	14	13	12	<12	8
Poverty Dutreach	Lunch	22	% Free and Reduced Particiaption State Average 63%	100	90	80	70	60 (58)	50	40	30	20	<20	6
Pov	Breakfast	23	% Free and Reduced Particiaption State Average 81%	100	90	80	10(74)	60	50	40	30	20	<20	7
Customer Focus	Student Satisfaction	24	% students saying are statisfied with the meals they receive	100	95	90	85	80	75	70	65	60	<60	5
CUS Fo	Staff Satisfaction	26	% Staff participation	100	90	80	70	8	50	40	30	20	<20	6
5		27	% of staff who feel that the staff cares about them	100	95	90	85	න	75	70	65	60	ŝ	5
Employees	Employee Satisfaction	28	% of staff who feel that they have the opportunity to develop their skills	100	22	90	85	60	75	70	65	60	<60	9
Ē		29	% staff who feel that their building administrator supports them in their work	100	95	90 (88)	85	80	75	70	65	60	<60	7
Safety	Sale and Orderly Environment	30	Average Score of Health Inspections	100	35	90	85	80	75 (74)	70	65	60	<60	9

School Food Services Balanced Scorecard

.

							S	CORING	CRITER	IA				
				Target	Str	etch	Goal		Moderate			Risk		
	Key Indicators	Meas	states	36	9.0	8	3.1	0	Ś	4				Raw Score
t I	Food	31	% Food cost of Budget	30	35	40	45 (47)	50	55	60	65	70	<70	7
Budget	Personnel	33	% Personnel Cost of Budget	30	35	03 (43)	45	50	55	60	65	70	<70	8
	Other	34	% Indirect Cost/Other of Budget	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	>15	7
			TOTAL SCORE											6 8 1

.

2017-2018

Option 1 - Similar to 2016-2017

Feacher Work Day No Students	Professional Development No Students	Early Release/Collaboration 2:00 p.m.	Early Dismissal 12:30 p.m.	Parts - 12	obelay	NO 8	CHOC	<u>.</u>
August 2017		Schedule		la	anua	araz	204	8
	Aug.	New Teacher Orientation						
M Tu W Th F	Aug. 15-18, 21	Teacher Work Days		Construction of the local division of the lo	Tu	W	Th	F
1 2 3 4	Aug.	Middle School Meet/Teacher Nig			2	3	4	5
7 8 9 10 11	Aug.	All Elem. Meet the Teacher Night	1	8	9	10	11	12
14 15 16 17 18		Osage Beach, Hurricane Deck, l & Hawthorn Elementaries	Dogwood,	15	16	17	18	19
21 22 23 24 25	Aug.	Oak Ridge Intermediate, High Sch	hool &	22	23	24	25	26
		Horizons Meet/Teacher Night		29	30	31		
28 29 30 31	Aug. 22	SCHOOL BEGINS		23	30	<u>J</u>		
September 2017	Sept. 1	Professional Development Day		Fe	biu	any	201	8
				М	Tu	W	Th	F
the second s	Sept. 4	Labor Day – No School					1	2
1	Oct.	Homecoming		5	6	7	8	9
4 5 6 7 8		-		-	13	- and a second	15	16
11 12 13 14 15	Oct. 19	Last Day of 1st Quarter (41 days)		12	and a second	14		Contraction of the second
18 19 20 21 22	Oct. 20	Teacher Work Day		19	20	21	22	23
25 26 27 28 29	Nov. 22 through 24	Thanksgiving Vacation		26	27	28		
	Dec. 20	Christmas Vacation Begins at 12:			Aaro	ah 2	()A:	
October 2017	Dec. 21 through Jan	Last Day of 2 nd Quarter (40 days) a. 1 Christmas Vacation	,	M	Tu	W	Th	F
M Tu W Th F	Jan. 1	New Year's Day – No School					1	2
2 3 4 5 6	Jan. 2	PD Day/Teacher Work Day		5	6	7	8	9
9 10 11 12 13	Jan. 3	School Resumes		12	13	14	15	16
16 17 18 <u>19</u> 20				19	20	21	22	23
23 24 25 26 27	Jan. 15	Martin Luther King, Jr. Day - No	School	and and participants providents		- Andrewson and a state		and the second second
30 31 25 26 27	Feb. 19	Presidents' Day - No School		26	27	28	29	30
	Mar. 8	Last Day of 3 rd Quarter (45 days) Teacher Work Day)		Арг	il 20	018	
November 2017	Mar. 9	Teacher work Day		Μ	Tu	W	Th	F
	Mar. 29 through Ap	r. 2 Spring Break (Easter - April	1)	6	3	4	5	6
				9	10	11	12	13
1 2 3	May 17	Graduation			*****	- 1 - an		
6 7 8 9 10	May 21	School Term Ends, 12:30 p.m. Last Day of 4 th Quarter (48 days)	.	16	17	18	19	20
13 14 15 16 17	May 22	Teacher Work Day	′ 	23	24	25	26	27
20 21 22 23 24		-		30				
27 28 29 30	May 28	Memorial Day						
		174 Student School Days			Ma	72	918	
		185 Teacher Contract Days		М	Tu	W	Th	F
December 2017		-			1	2	3	4
M Tu W Th F	Make-Un S	chedule for Missed School	Davs	7		9	10	11
1		energy massed serioor		7	8			Charles Charles
4 5 6 7 8	chil -		y 24	14	15	16	17	18
11 12 13 14 15		Feb. 19 6 th Day Ma		21	22	23	24	25
Statistics and statistics and statistics			y 29	23	29	30	31	
18 19 <u>20</u> 21 22 25 26 27 28 29	4 th Day	May 23 S th Day May	y 30					a to be a second and the
	Summer	r School Begins June _, 20	18		Jum	- 2	918	
						W	Th	F
				0.0253343		NG BERNE		1

2017-2018

Option 2 - Similar to 2016-2017 w/Teacher Conferences

Teacher Work Day No Students	Protessional Development No Students	Early Release/CollaborationEarly Dist2:00 p.m.12:3	nissal Haliday NO SCHOOL
		Schedule	
August 2017 M Tu W Th F	Aug. Aug. 15-18, 21 Aug. Aug.	New Teacher Orientation Teacher Work Days Middle School Meet Teacher Night All Elem. Meet the Teacher Night	January 2018 M Tu W Th F
1 2 3 4 7 8 9 10 11 14 15 16 17 18	Aug.	Osage Beach, Hurricane Deck, Dogwood, & Hawthorn Elementaries Oak Ridge Intermediate, High School & Horizons Meet/Teacher Night	1 2 3 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 15 16 17 18 19
21 22 23 24 25 28 29 30 31	Aug. 22	SCHOOL BEGINS	22 23 24 25 26 29 30 31
	Sept. 1	Professional Development Day	
September 2017	Sept. 4	Labor Day – No School	February 2018 M Tu W Th F
M Tu W Th F	Oct	Homecoming	1 2
4 5 6 7 8 11 12 13 14 15	Oct. 19 Oct. 20	<u>Last Day of 1st Quarter</u> (41 days) Teacher Work Day	5 6 7 8 9 12 13 14 15 16
18 19 20 21 22	Oct. 23	Elem., Interm., MS, HS Parent/Teacher Conferences (4:00-8:00 p.m.)	19 20 21 22 23 26 27 28
25 26 27 28 29	Oct. 24	Elem. & Intermediate Parent/Teacher Conf. (4:00-8:00 p.m.)	March 2049
October 2017	Oct. 26	MS/HS Parent/Teacher Conf. (4-8 p.m.)	March 2018
M Tu W Th F	Oct. 27	No School	M Tu W Th F
2 3 4 5 6	Nov. 22 through 24		5 6 7 8 9
9 10 11 12 13 16 17 18 19 20	Dec. 21	Christmas Vacation Begins at 12:30 p.m. Last Day of 2 nd Quarter (40 days)	12 13 14 15 16 19 20 21 22 23
23 24 25 26 27	Dec. 22 through Jar	n. 1 Christmas Vacation	26 27 28 29 50
30 31	Jan. 1 Jan. 2 Jan. 3	New Year's Day – No School PD Day/Teacher Work Day School Resumes	April 2018
November 2017	Jan. 15	Martin Luther King, Jr. Day – No School	M Tu W Th F
M Tu W Th F 1 2 3	Feb. 19	Presidents' Day – No School	2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 13
6 7 8 9 10	Mar. 8 Mar. 9	<u>Last Day of 3rd Quarter</u> (45 days) Teacher Work Day	16 17 18 19 20 23 24 25 26 27
13 14 15 16 17 20 21 22 23 24	Mar. 29 through Ap		30
27 28 29 30	May 17 May 21	Graduation School Term Ends, 12:30 p.m. <u>Last Dav of 4th Quarter</u> (48 days)	May 2018 M Tu W Th F
December 2017	May 22	Teacher Work Day	1 2 3 4
M Tu W Th F	May 28	Memorial Day	7 8 9 10 11
4 5 6 7 8		174 Student School Days 185 Teacher Contract Days	14 15 16 17 18 21 22 23 24 25
11 12 13 14 15 18 19 20 21 22	Make-Up S 1* Day	Schedule for Missed School Days Jan. 15 5 th Day May 24	28 29 30 31
26 26 27 28 29	2 nd Day 3 rd Day 1	Jain Jain <thjain< th=""> Jain Jain <thj< td=""><td>June 2018</td></thj<></thjain<>	June 2018
	-	r School Begins June _, 2018	M Tu W Th F

2017-2018

Option 3 - Teacher Work Days Scattered Throughout

Teacher Work Day No Students	Professional Development No Students	Early Release/Collaboration 2:00 p.m.	Early Dismissal 12:30 p.m.		loliday	/NOS	CHO	017
	-	Schedule		****				****
August 2017	Aug.	New Teacher Orientation		J	काम	<u>eny</u>	201	8
M Tu W Th F	Aug. 17-18	Teacher Work Days		М	Tu	W	Th	F
1 2 3 4	Aug. Aug.	Middle School Meet/Teacher Night All Elem. Meet the Teacher Night		1	2	3	4	5
7 8 9 10 11		Osage Beach, Hurricane Deck, Do	ogwood,	8	9	10	11	12
14 15 16 17 18	Aug.	& Hawthorn Elementaries Oak Ridge Intermediate, High Scho	sol &	15	16	17	18	19
21 22 23 24 25		Horizons Meet/Teacher Night		22	23	24	25	26
28 29 30 31	Aug. 21	SCHOOL BEGINS		29	30	31		
	Sept. 1	Professional Development Day						7.92
September 2017	Sept. 4	Labor Day – No School			300	International The		
M Tu W Th F	Sept. 29	Professional Development Day		M	Tu	W	Th	F
1							1	2
4 5 6 7 8	Oct	Homecoming		5	6	7	8	9
11 12 13 14 15	Oct. 18 Oct. 20	Last Day of 1 st Quarter (40 days) Teacher Work Day		12 19	13 20	14 21	15 22	16 23
18 19 20 21 22		-	ahau	NORCH SHORE	20	21	66	- 23
25 26 27 28 29	Oct. 23	Elem., Interm., MS, HS Parent/Teac Conferences (4:00-8:00	p.m.)	26	21	20	<u> Naran</u> a	
	Oct. 24	Elem. & Intermediate Parent/Teach (4:00-8:00 p.m.)	er Coni.		Man	ดกร	201	
October 2017	Oct. 26	MS/HS Parent/Teacher Conf. (4-8)	p.m.)	М	Tu	W	Th	F
M Tu W Th F	Oct. 27	No School					1	2
2 3 4 5 6	Nov. 22 through 24	Thanksgiving Vacation		5	6	7	<u>8</u>	9
9 10 11 12 13	Dec. 8	Professional Development Day		12	13	14	15	16
<u>16 17 18 19 20</u>	Dec. 21	Christmas Vacation Begins at 12:30) p.m.	19	20	21	22	23
23 24 25 26 27 30 31	Dec.22 through Jan	Last Day of 2 nd Quarter (40 days)	· · · · · ·	26	27	28	29	30
	Jan. 1	New Year's Day – No School			A	il 2	$\overline{\alpha}$	
N	Jan. 1 Jan. 2	PD Day/Teacher Work Day			ENGINEERS MADE			-
November 2017	Jan. 3	School Resumes		M	Tu	W	Th	F
M Tu W Th F	Jan. 15	Martin Luther King, Jr. Day – No S	school	2 9	3	4	5 12	6 13
1 2 3	Feb. 16	Professional Development Day		9 16	10 17	11 18	12	20
6 7 8 9 10	Feb. 19	Presidents' Day – No School		23	24	25	26	20
13 14 15 16 17				30	44	25	20	- 41
20 21 22 23 24 27 28 29 30	Mar. 8 Mar. 9	<u>Last Day of 3rd Quarter</u> (44 days) Teacher Work Day						
	Mar. 29 through Ap	r. 2 Spring Break			Ma	y 2	048	
December 2017	May 17	Graduation		М	Tu	Ŵ	Th	F
	May 23	School Term Ends, 12:30 p.m. Last Day of 4 th Quarter (50 days)			1	2	3	4
M Tu W Th F	May 24	Teacher Work Day		7	8	9	10	11
4 5 6 7 8	May 28	Memorial Day		14	15	16	17	18
11 12 13 14 15		-		21	22	<u>23</u>	24	25
18 19 20 <u>21</u> 22	1	174 Student School Days 185 Teacher Contract Days		28	29	30	31	E. Star
25 26 27 28 29	Make-Up S	chedule for Missed School I	Davs			e 2	018	
	1 st Dav	Jan. 15 5 th Day May.	29	M	Tu	W	Th	F
		Feb. 196th DayMayMay 247th DayMay		173	• •			1 1
		May 25 8 th Day March	1			estation (•

2017-2018

Option 4 - Similar to 2016-2017 & more similar to Sending Schools

Teacher Work Day No Students	Professional D-velopment No Students	Early Release/Collaboration 2:00 p.m.	Early Dismissal 12:30 p.m.	- 20	in an	NO S	0.900	
		Schedule						
August 2017 M Tu W Th F	Aug. Aug. 14-18 Aug. Aug.	New Teacher Orientation Teacher Work Days Middle School Meet/Teacher Nigh All Elem. Meet the Teacher Night	t	JE M	ះកាម Tu	W	Th	F
1 2 3 4 7 8 9 10 11		Osage Beach, Hurricane Deck, D & Hawthorn Elementaries		1 8	2 9	3 10	4 11	5 12
14 15 16 17 18 21 22 23 24 25	Aug.	Oak Ridge Intermediate, High Sch Horizons Meet/Teacher Night	001 &	15 22	16 23	17 24	18 25	19 26
28 29 30 31	Aug. 21	SCHOOL BEGINS		29	30	31		
	Sept. 1	Professional Development Day						1.1
September 2017	Sept. 4	Labor Day – No School		M M	्रोतेत Tu	EUS'/ W	Th	F
M Tu W Th F	Oct	Homecoming		141	14	vv	1	2
4 5 6 7 8	Oct. 19	Last Day of 1st Quarter (42 days)		5	6	7	8	9
11 12 13 14 15	Oct. 20	Teacher Work Day		12	13	14	15 22	16 23
18 19 20 21 22	Oct. 23	Elem., Intern., MS, HS Parent/Tea Conferences (4:00-8:00		19 26	20 27	21 28	22	20
25 26 27 28 29	Oct. 24	Elem. & Intermediate Parent/Teach (4:00-8:00 p.m.)						
October 2017	Oct. 26	MS/HS Parent/Teacher Conf. (4-8	p.m.)	Ī	Man	Constantistic and		
M Tu W Th F	Oct. 27	No School		M	Tu	W	Th 1	F 2
2 3 4 5 6	Nov. 22 through 24	Thanksgiving Vacation		5	6	7	۱ <u>8</u>	9
9 10 11 12 13	Dec. 20	Christmas Vacation Begins at 12:3	0 p.m.	12	13	14	15	16
16 17 18 19 20 23 24 25 26 27	Dec. 21 through Jan	Last Day of 2 nd Quarter (39 days) 1 Christmas Vacation		19 26	20 27	21 28	22 29	23 30
30 31	Jan. 1	New Year's Day - No School		20	21	- 20	23	90
	Jan. 2 Jan. 3	PD Day/Teacher Work Day School Resumes			Ap	司名	048	
November 2017	Jan. 15	Martin Luther King, Jr. Day – No	School	М	Tu	W	Th	F
M Tu W Th F	Feb. 19	Presidents' Day – No School		2 9	3 10	4 11	5 12	6 13
1 2 3 6 7 8 9 10	Mar, S	Last Day of 3rd Quarter (45 days)		9 16	10	18	12	20
13 14 15 16 17	Mar. 9	Teacher Work Day		23	24	hard and served over	26	27
20 21 22 23 24	Mar. 28 through Ap	r. 2 Spring Break (Easter - April 1)	30				
27 28 29 30	May 17	Graduation			ME	v 2	N 1:1	
D	May 22	School Term Ends, 12:30 p.m. Last Day of 4 th Quarter (48 days)		M	Tu	W	Th	F
December 2017 M Tu W Th F	May 23	Teacher Work Day			1	2	3	4
	May 28	Memorial Day		7	8	9	10	11
4 5 6 7 8	1	174 Student School Days 185 Teacher Contract Days		14 21	15 22	16 23	17 24	18 25
11 12 13 14 15 18 19 <u>20</u> 21 22		chedule for Missed School		28	<u>29</u>	30	31	20
25 26 27 28 29	2 nd Day F	Jan. 15 5 th Day May Jeb. 19 6 th Day Marcl	h 28		1	~ ~	NY NO	
	3 rd Day N 4 th Day	May 23 7 th Day March May 24 8 th Day May				(≘ 2 W	<u>uria</u> Th	F
		· School Begins June _, 201	1	IVI	IU	V¥	14	<u>г</u> 1
	Summer	Senoor Degnis June _, 201	×	oginan karika seb		yanya ét haið.		

2017-2018

Option 5 - Similar to 2016-2017 & more similar to Sending Schools (New Year)

		er No ituden	rk Da 's		Professional Development No Students		ase/Collaboration 00 p.m.	Early Dismissal	- **	<u>lelide</u>	NO S	CHOC	
						Sche	dule						
		113.2		7	Aug.		er Orientation			anu	erava	6 7 .1	÷
*****				X-Data and a second	Aug. 14-18 Aug.		Work Days ool Meet/Teacher Nig	sht	M	Tu			F
М	Tu	W	Th	F	Aug.		feet the Teacher Nigh		1	2	W 3	Th 4	5
-	1	2	3	4			ach, Hurricane Deck,	Dogwood,	NACIAR DINING AND	- Management of the second	eleftu persona provense.	1	5 12
7	8	9	10	11	Aug.		om Elementaries Intermediate, High Sc	thool &	8	9 16	10 17	11 10	12
14	15	16	17	18	C C	Horizons	Meet/Teacher Night		15	16 23	24	18 25	26
21 28	22 29	23 30	24 31	25	Aug. 21	SCHOOL B	EGINS		22 29	23 30	24 31	25	20
				an tela esta nega	Sept. 1	Professional	l Development Day						
୍ୟିକ	oke)	ili):	1-20	¥17	Sept. 4	Labor Day -	- No School		M	÷l∂ni Tu	EIN W	205 Th	F
М	Tu	W	Th	F	Oct.	Homecomin	g		IVI	. iu	vv	10 1	2
antangga sang sang				1			•		5	6	7	י 8	2
4	5	6	7	8	Oct. 19 Oct. 20	Last Day of Teacher Wo	<u>1" Quarter</u> (42 days) ork Day)	5 12	13	14	。 15	5 16
11	12	13	14	15					12	20	21	22	23
18	19	20	21	22	Oct. 23		m., MS, HS Parent/Te Conferences (4:00-8:		NAME OF DESCRIPTION OF TAXABLE	20 27	21		25
25	26	27	28	29	Oct. 24		ermediate Parent/Tea		26	[20		ARRENT
	cto	a a a	GIN	7	Oct. 26		ent/Teacher Conf. (4-	-8 p.m.)		Mar	ch 2	<u>01</u> 8	and the second second second
				active and series	Oct. 27	No School			M	Tu	W	Th	F
M	Tu	W	Th	F 6	Nov. 22 through 24		a Macation					1	2
2	3	4	5		Nov. 22 through 24	i i i aiksgivii.	ig vacation		5	6	7	<u>8</u>	9
9	10	11	12	13	Dec. 20	Christmas V	Acation Begins at 12 2 nd Quarter (39 days	:30 p.m.	12	13	14	15	16
16	17	18	<u>19</u>	20	Dec. 21 through Jan		s Vacation	9	19	20	21	22	23
23	24	25	26	27					26	27	28	29	30
30	31				Jan. 1 Jan. 3	New Year's PD Day/Tea	Day – No School acher Work Day					****	
					Jan. 4	School Rest				Ap	ril 20	018	
No	ver	nbe	r 20	17	Jan. 15	Martin I uth	er King, Jr. Day – No	School	М	Tu	W	Th	F
Μ	Tu	W	Th	F					2	3	4	5	6
		1	2	3	Feb. 19	Presidents'	Day – No School		9	10	11	12	13
6	7	8	9	10	Mar. 8	Last Day of	3 rd Quarter (44 days)	16	17	18	19	20
13	14	15	16	17	Mar. 9	Teacher Wo			23	24	25	26	27
20	21	22	23	24	Mar. 29 through Ap	pr. 2 Spring J	Break (Easter – April	1)	30				
27	28	29	30				•	Í.					
S on one of the second s		n nanganan) kanal tan	Tra monafo makanan o na		May 17 May 22	Graduation School Term	n Ends, 12:30 p.m.			Ma	y 2	1663	
				V - 18	21my 22	Last Day of	4th Quarter (49 days))	M	Tu	W	Th	F
	691				May 23	Teacher Wo	ork Day			1	2	3	4
M	Tu	W	Th	F	May 28	Memorial D	Day		7	8	9	10	11
				1		174 Student	School Davs		14	15	16	17	18
4	5	6	7	8			Contract Days		21	22	23	24	25
11	12	13	14	15	Make-Un S	Schedule fo	r Missed School	l Days	28	E	30	31	
18	19	<u>20</u>	21	22	1 st Day	Jan. 15		y 25		F	1	~ 1	<u>anerriane</u>
25	26	27	28	29	2 nd Day 1	Feb. 19	6 th Day Mar	ch 29		Trit-	e 2	16102	
						May 23 May 24		y 29 y 30	3.4	COLORIS COLORIS			e
							2	·	M	Tu	W	Th	F
					Summe	r School Be	egins June _, 20	118		enter de	2000	MARIA.	1



ICI Superintradent Tim Hadfeld, Ed.D. Atsistant Superintenden

-1409 Atstittant Superiatendens Ryan Meat, Ed.D. 73-346-9211 Julie Dill, Ed.D.

I-Ready Assessment Mid-Year Checkpoint

Students took their 2rd | Ready Diagnotic right before the holiday break. I have attached readits for you. Lusticht Warrer, our Diardi el Ready Coordinator, has provided the charts and guptics for you. Prease memohre that this is to student scarmart attatus in tritolotto the current experisation of where they are in the axiool year (mid-point). It is good for them to key performing a they primate memohre that the student scarmart, at the out of they year. It key only holis at the work of current and their ending point with their status is the holis. They are the aboved here at the student and their ending point with their status being compared to the card of the school year at they are at the student and their ending point with their status being compared to the card of the school year at expectations and their ending point with their status being compared to the card of the school year at providing.

Page 1: This page depicts percentages of all students throughout the district K-8 who have already demonstrated into the year's growth. This growth is based on a comparison between 1-Ready Diagnotic 81 and Diagnotic 42. Page 2: This charact shows the total district (X-4) students who are already performing on or above grade level based on Diagnostic 27 results. Again, Papers preservationation that is a keyform of Data students who are controlly performing at leagening, maldite, or end of current grade level expectations. Last a qualit remained have an Diagnostic 23 result of the Achol years, it is not considered on level for them to be performing at the bedoming of the current grade level. The Intervarion Screener Report is a new report for you all to look at. It is building specific in regards to the phenemical measures into host realing and much you will so you show that of scaling and much measures in the mediage and much years of the specific stranges. The top put yies's the overall building data for Diagnostis 4'. The intragle at the top of the page is aligned to our intervention work with students. The sudents some range at the top of the page is aligned to more years below gade level. In Kinkerganens Yauskens show mere transforming the next acresive addingatoral press of support on generally in much values show mere reforming the next acresive addingatoral press of support on generally in much years and the rest forming the start addingatoral press of support on generally in much years of sudents wour press for starting the Kindergateen freet with the grade level below of Rinderganens. They make students sconing at the Kindergateen hevel with the grade level below of the restored the grade is adding the student start and the student start and support on the intervention tundent. The granel grade to be the work of student when see performing on or above grade for the realing datawa the much/representage of data at the bould on each boulding intervention report has more specific much see a grade for while define the colored layer.

Pages 3-8: Building Intervention Reports for Muth Pages 9-14: Building Intervention Reports for Reading BOARD OF EDUCATION

Detri C. McDyn, President. Nancy A. Manturea, Ver Prins, Berlewe, Treasure Jackie Schelde, Nienber Tea Witsian, Member Coursey R. Rinder, Mender Laws David, Mender Jaaks Scretery

@i-Ready

Standard View Diagnostic 2 - 11/30/2016 - 01/14/2017	
Define "On Level": Standard View Show: Diagnostic 2 - 1	
Intervention Screener Report Academic year: Curren (2016-2017) School: DOGYNOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Subject: Math	
Intervention Academic year Schoot: Subject:	

Use this report to review school-wide Diagnostic Assessment results by performance bers for AT1.

School Summary



Parail by Grado

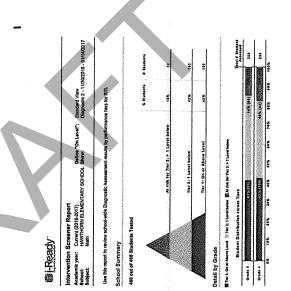
2.54

	Student Distribution across Tists	ALMANE SINGAN
Quada K	CENTRAL CONTRACTOR OF	Ŧ
Crees 1	interesting the second se	•••
Gente 1		Ŧ
ľ	41 Nek 3.04 102 202 205 206 207 10	10.1

Controlation Austrations
 Controlation Australiance
 Controlation Australiance
 Controlation Australiance
 Controlation Australiance
 Controlation Australiance

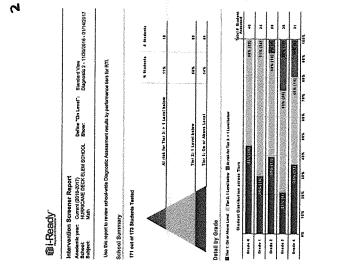
District totals of students who have already demonstrated one year's growth based on comparisons between iReady Diagnostic One and iReady Diagnostic Two are shown below by grade level and content.

	Reading	Math
×	62/286 = 22%	22/285 = 8%
7	43/306 = 14%	35/302 = 12%
2	49/288 = 22%	37/285 = 13%
ε	87/316 = 27%	33/317 = 10%
4	133/326 = 41%	54/328 = 16%
S	101/306 = 33%	25/309 = 8%
9	121/307 = 39%	45/301 = 15%
٢	98/286 = 34%	48/295 = 16%
80	92/305 = 30%	57/306 = 19%



District totals of students who have are on leasy made una or above grade level based iReady Diagnostic Two overall placement results are shown below by grade level and content.

	Reading	Math
Х	169/290 = 58%	135/289 = 47%
1	115/312 = 37%	114/311 = 37%
2	151/290 = 52%	110/287 = 38%
3	195/320 = 61%	117/320 = 37%
4	137/329 = 42%	137/329 = 42%
5	129/321 = 40%	130/319 = 41%
9	149/312 = 48%	98/309 = 32%
7	148/311 = 48%	106/311 = 34%
8	149/313 = 48%	108/315 = 34%



. A. Curriculum Associates

- L.	
~	٩
~~	l
- 74	ŝ
- 10	ł
<u>_</u>	f
α	1
-	j
-	1
1923	ŀ
2.63	'

Define "On Level": Standard View Show: Dignostic 2 - 11/302018 - 01/14/2017 Intervention Screener Report Acadamic year: Current (2016-2017) School: MIDGLE SCHOOL Subject: Mish

Use this report to review achool-wide Diagnostic Assassment results by performance tions for RTL

627 out of 638 Students Tested School Summary



Detail by Grade





Mi-Ready

Intervention Screener Report		
Academic year: Current (2016-2017) Define School: DOGWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Show: Subject: Reading	Define "On Level": Standard View Show: Diagnostic 2 - 1	Standard View Diagnostic 2 - 11/30/2016 - 01/14/2017
Use this report to review school-wide Diagnostic Assessment results by performance tere for KTI.	ent results by performe	nce Sers for RTJ.

School Summary

616 out of 629 Students Tested





ä E

Bi-Ready

Inforvantigon Screener Report Academic year: Current 2016.2017) Define "On Lever": Sandard Vew School: Autor Oxt Robate Inforce School, sheer: Diagnositi2 - 11/202019- 01/4/2017 school: Autor

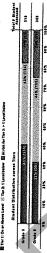
Use this report to review achock-wide Diagnostic Assessment results by performance tiers for RTI.

School Summary

628 out of 637 Students Tested



🛄 The 1: Oo ar Abors Level 🛞 The 2: 1 Level below 🔯 At rick for The 2: > 1 Level babes Detail by Grade







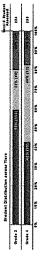
ance liers for RT Use this report to review achool-wide Diagnostic Asser

437 out of 455 Students Testod School Summary



置 the ti On or Above Level 彩 the 2: 5 Land befor 國法 risk for the 2: + 1 Land heloe Detail by Grade

Studaes D



ł	ĺ
	ŝ
	•
	i
	Ī
	t



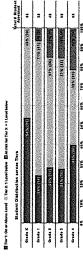
Define "On Lavel": Standard View Show: Diagnostic 2 - 11/20/2016 - 01/14/2017 Intervention Screener Report Academic year: Curren (2016-2017) School: SCHOOL Subject: Math

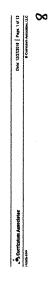
Use this report to review achool-wide Disgnostic Assessment results by performance tiers for RTL.

School Summary

S. Bludente 🕴 Students At risk for Tier 2: > 1 Level below 292 out of 303 Students Tested

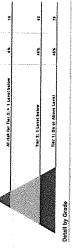






illineady

	Intervention Academic year: School:	Intervention Screener Report Academie year: Ouren (2016-2017) Seived:	Detine "On Level": Standard View Show: Dagnasic 2.1	Blandard View Diagnotele 2 - 11/30/2016 - 01/14/2017
	School Summ 171 eet of 173 St	RY Brownskiewweisene samegrynkuu andergenen (m. 1994) Uderlie Teziod	resonanti (na Addidate encodidate)	toher web above for the Low of Chondledge Spectra will prove of Directory (CHY) to Specify
School Summary 11 and 113 Sustain Trans		*		5 Studente # Studente



鐵Then ti On or Altone Lavel ※The 2: 1 Lovel bailes 截入 risk for The 2: > 1 Lovel bailes

	Student Distribution scrout Tiers	Assessed
Grade K	(Inter-	:
Grade 1	In the second	z
Gende 2	2003 (U) NR	=
Dreds 3	RANGE (IN SEC.)	=
Grade 4	1017-17-10-17-17-17-17-17-17-17-17-17-17-17-17-17-	=
	04 104 314 304 204 204 204 104 107 100	

Dates 12/22/2019 Page: 1 of 35 8 Ouriodan Feodem, UC

Date: 12/27/2016	A mattern A	
🖍 🖱 Curriczłum Associates	tready take	

President



Intervention 1 Academic year School: Subject:	Intervention Screener Report Academic yes: Curren (2016-2017) School: MiDDLE SCHOOL Subject: Reacting	Define "On Level": Standard Varw Show: Diapnostic 2 - 1	Standard View Diapnostic 2 - 11/30/2016 - 01/14/2017
Use this report to	Use this report to review echosi-wide Diagnostic Assessment results by performance terms for KT1.	ant results by performs	nce tiers for RTI,
School Summary	School Summary 	A POINT IS A POINT OF A POINT OF A POINT OF A	Ου και το συστορογική τη αγορηγορητηρη της της της δηρηγηρηφηρικής στη αγορηγηρηφηρη της αγορηγηρηφηρη της αγο
oz4 out of 637 Students Tested	udenta Tastad		
			S Mudsata B Misdania









|--|

@i-Ready

Intervention Screener Report Aesternis year. Current Carles 2017 Aesternis year. Current Carles 2017 Basternis Danament D Namament Danament D Namament Danament Danam

Use this report to review school-wide Diagnostic Assessment results by porformance liens for RTI.

School Summary





Autoria Dissert

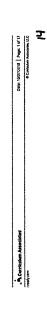


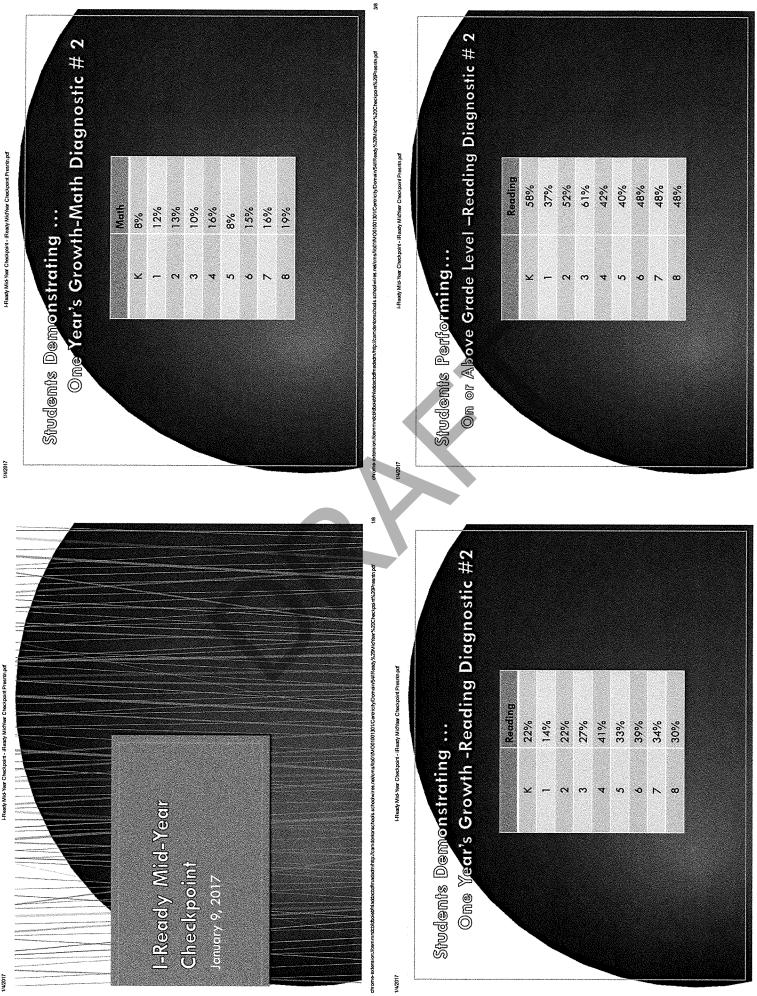




@i-Ready

	osage Beach Elementary School Reading	ITARY	Define "On Lavel"; Show:	Standard View Diagnostic: 2 + 11/30/2016 - 01/14/20:7	2016 - 01/14/20
his repo	Use the report to review achool-wide Diagnostic Avsessment results by performance tiers for ATL	stic Assessm	ient results by performs	nce tiers for RTL	
ol Sur	School Summery Recordstatementerstreamenterst	Annual Concession	- 1944) Instantion of the second second	and Addition and Addition and Addition and Addition and Addition	to the second
out of 30	297 out of 303 Students Tested				
	•			5. Bludents	s Sludenfe
		At risk for TI	At risk for Tler 21 × 4 Level below	1	11
		Tiar 2. 1 Level below	al belaw	\$	ž
			(MI 1: MI DE VIDAT (244)		
Dotall by Grado E the to or show Le	0.00411 by Grad D. D. Grad Structure and a structu	1 AL CASE THE	o si Level below	an on or other supported to be	on the subsystem wile
	âtudenî Distribution szross fiers	Ę			Total & Bindent
Brede X			tut ve	670 ·	*
1.11.1		(CD) ACC	tutsur	Set	. 100
5 april 1		TELEVIS	E TEL	area Ste	:
1.0240			in the second	141) w.c.	·
	STE			100 NO	:



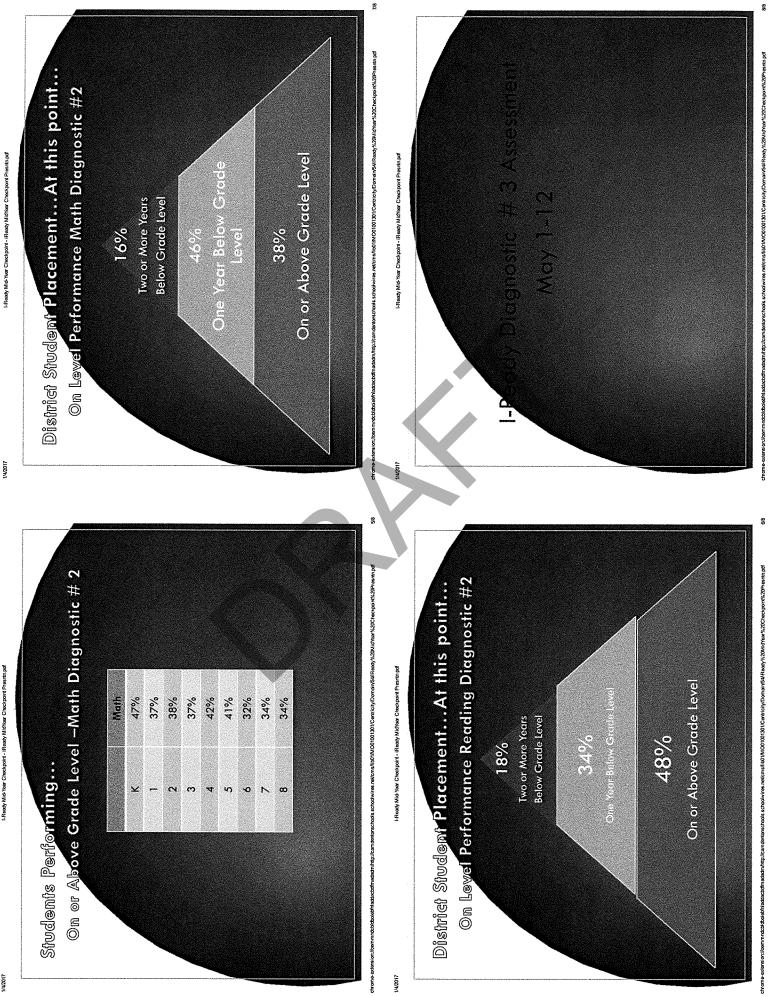


-Ready Mid-Year Checkpoirs - Ready MidNear Checkpoint Presnin pdf

U4/2017

chools schoolwires neticm shib01AN 001001301/Centricity/Domain/SWReady%20Mid1feer%20Checkpoint%20Presentn.pdf

chods.schodwires.neticms/lib01/M.O01001301/Centricity/Domain/54/iReady%20MidYear%20Checkpoint%20Pressinn.pdf



ctrome-

I-Ready Mid-Year Checkpoint - IReady MidYear Checkpoint Presidn pd

							Strat	Strategic Plan Dashboard	n Dashi	ooard				
							COKING	SCORING CRITERIA	A					
			Target	Str	Stretch	Goal		Moderate			Risk			
	Key Indicators	[9	on	89	р.	õ	Ş	4	-	r4		Raw Score	Baseline
R	APR Top 10%	q	খ	9	ω	10	20	ନ	40	50	60	02	22.78	28.8
АВЕЕІ	On Grade Level i-Ready Reading	8	100	95	06	80	70	09	50	¥.	40	35	47.96	60.32
2 % 3	On Grade Levei i-Ready Math	e	100	95	06	8	70	09	. 20	45	40	g	37.81	54
OTEG	One-Year Growth i-Ready Reading	4	100	95	66	80	70	60	50	45	40	5	28.8	69.69
))	One-Year Growth i-Ready Math	ۍ	100	95	06	80	20	60	20	45	40	ыç.	13.05	68.59
ENGÁGEN ENT STAKEHOLDER	% of Parents Involved in Education	ω	95	06	ъ	80	75	8	65	ß	55	ŝŝ		
					M	IMPLEMENTATION STATUS	ATION	STATUS						
	Strong Progress/Com pletion	om ple	tion				Prog	Progressing					ldle/Regress	ress
	Stem Offerings	~												
SAR EER	Course Equivalency	ω												
	Skills for Life	0												
	Safety Assessment	ę												
	ECSE	1												
ENCACEMENT STAKEHOLDER	Financial Information	12												
								The second			and the second s			The second s

1/4/2017

								SCORING	CRITERIA					1				
				Targes	50	ench	Goal	T	Moderate			Ruk						
	Key Indicators	м	leasures		9	s -		- 5	5	4				Raw Score	QTR 2 2015	2014 Tstag	2015 Tsong	2016 Tstrg
	Achievement Gap	1	"At Anser, Hispanic, Tree reduced %, prof (MAP)	74	71	68	65	Ø	59	55	53	50	- 10 - 10 se	1	48.5	5:45	48.5	45 9
		2	MAP % proficient CA	80	75	73	70	67	64 (64.3)	61	58	55	~55	5	60.02	57 1	60.02	843
		3	WAP % proficient MA	80	75	73	70	67	64	61	58	55	9494 19 1	1	45.5	55 6	45.5	46 1
		4	WAP % proficient SC	80	75	73	70	67	64	61	58		<\$5	2	63.1	64 1	63.1	57
		5	VIAP 16 proficient Soc St	80	75	73	70	67 (59.6)	64	61	58	65	~55	6	New indicator			696
		6	Average GPA	3.3	3.2	31	3	29	2.8	58	28	25	<2.5	6	2.9			
	High Student Achievement	7	On Grade Level -Ready Reading	100	95	90	80	70	60	50	-10-(47195)	40	-40	3	34.69			32.5
		8	On Grade Level -Ready Math	100	95	90	90	70	50	50	45	410724	<40 (21 23)	з	27.34			21 23
		9	One-Year Growth i-Ready Reading	100	95	90	80	70	50	50	45	40		5	New indicator			
		19	One-Year Growth I-Ready Materi	100	95	90	80	70	60	50	45	40	reinian	5	New indicator			
		11	APR Top 10%	5	6	8	10	20	3/2 (22,78)	40	50	60	<60	5	28.8			
CAREER-READY	interesting: Engaging Instruction	12	"Si of students saying leachers make learning interesting	96	90	65	80	75	70	65	60	55	~56	s	70			
REER	015/12(307	13	Students' perception of relevance	95	90	85	80	75	70	65	60	55	<55	5	70			
& CA		14	¹ 's on track to graduate	100	58	96	54	62	90	88	85	84	-84	6	92			
COLLEGE &	Preparation for	15	% Jr/Sr in dual credit, AP, IS or PLTW	65	60	55	50	45 (48)	40	35	30	25	~25	4	35			
00	College:Career	16	Graduates attending college/vocim/si tany or job clacement	96	95	35	<u>\$3</u>	62	91	90	89	69	-88	a	94			
	Focus on Individual Student Needs	17	this of students wheaming goals	100	95	89	6 5	80	75	70	65	69	<60	5	75			

1/2

1/4/2017

Scorecard District2.pdf

	Sudent	16	*fis studients saying needs are met	95	90	. 85	80	75	70	65	60	55 .	<55	ð	80		
	Satisfaction	19	"Attendance tale (%) - 10:90 standard	91	50	69	88	67	65	85	84	63	×83	8	65		
	Quality Teachers	20	% students saying teachers are good	95	94	73	92	91	90	89	85	87	×87	8	93		
		21	Employee releation	60	92	\$1	\$0	89	98	e7	86	85	+85	10	93		
	Enaployee Satisfaction	22	Employee satisfaction	46	4.4	42	40	38	36	34	32	30	-3.0	7	4		
		23	Teacher attendance	96.5	96	95.5	95	94.5 (94.7)	94	\$3.5	93	92 5	×92.5	7	95%		
	Teacher Compensation	24	Top 19% in State	5	G	8	10 (9.17)	15	20	25	30	35	<35	7			
	Extracumcular Involvement	25	hi of students participating	95	91	88	85	60	75	70		60	~60	3	Dupicated Data		
	Respectual Caring Environment	26	Survey of students	ŝ	96	53	90	57	84	8 1	79	76	45	1	76		
ŝ	Satisfaction with Food	27	'Average casly participation rate	83	77	73 (76)	68	64	63	62	61	60	<60	8	72		
FACILITIES	Sale and Orderly Environment	26	*% students saying i feel safe	99	96	95	90	67	84	18	75		<76	4	81		
FA	Technology Expenditures	29	No of capital project explenditures	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	47	10	New Indicator		
EMENT	Financial Responsibility and integrity	30	Potron Insight Sarvey - Value for tax 3ofars spent	50	48	48	44	42	40	38	36	34	⊲4	8	46		
R ENGAG	Parent Satisfaction	31	% saying chuid's needs are mei	95	90	85	(K)	75	70	65	60	ê5	×55	7	85		
STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT	Parentai Involvement	32	hi parents nvolved in dhid's education	55	90	85	êD	75	70	65	60	55	<55	5	70		
STA	Trended Budget	33	Trended Budget %	97	્રક્ષ	\$\$	100	101	102	102	104	105	×105	5	New indicator		
			TOTAL SCORE														

chrome-extension://oemmndcbidboiebfnladdacbdfmadadm/http://camdentonschools.schoolwires.net/cms/lib01/MO01001301/Centricity/Domain/54/Scorecard%20District2.pdf

Updated 1-2017

11 The critical fact three strategic roads for the current school user. What is near original of how well are school district will	Staff Survey Regarding School Board and District Goals January 2017	
בני הוב סובסי טונוגר וום אורכ סובוכטי טטעי וא הב שורכון סטוסו צימו. זיוומן וז אטעו טאווטו טו וטא אינו טעו צנוטטו מוזגוון אוו meet each of these goals?	The Camdenton School Board has the following goals for the current school year. Please complete the following survey	
VERY NO SOME LITTLE WELL SATISFACTORILY OPINION PROGRESS PROGRESS	to give us your opinitati on now wen the school board will meet these goals.	
	1. Have you ever heard of or seen the following school board goals? YES	
lives and will keep that curriculum current with changing student and marketplace needs.	2. Board Goals - How well do you think the school board will do to meet these goals?	
Facility Effectiveness		LE ESS
The Candestoon K-till School District with have factitities that are safe, and that enable, rather than inhibit, the delivery of a high-quality education.	 Mainitain financial resources to keep our district solvent. Othatin and maintain a runking within the top two districts in the Q2aRK Conference in relation to meteopy and a structure Become one of the not neu nercent of Nitsconri choice. 	
Stakeholder Engagement The Camdenton R-III School District will effectively engage	districts in relation to solary. • Board action will be directly aligned with district goals and	
all stakeholder groups to build a stronger school district/community relationship through enhanced one-way (outbound from the district) and two-way communications initiatives.	 board goals will be reviewed annually. The board will perform an annual self-evaluation and will also survey the staff regarding the performance of the board at the 	
12. What could our district have done in the past and do in the future to be better in the three areas listed above?	 The board is supportive of a technology tich learning environment for students and staff. The board will support this environment by budgeting 12-15% of the eavidal projects budget for technological 	
	improvements in the District. • The Board will annualy review parameters for a strategic scorecard. • The Reard will immyore ont-bound communication and tructured.	
13. Do you nave any lease regioning wint into boatic can do to futurer improve the same and ordeny environment in our scriptol discription in your school building? Surveys from many of our students indicate that they do not feel safe in their school environment and quite frankly, this concerns the board and we are unsure why they would answer that way.	communication via a seminanual Board Newsletter & board member attendance of at least two events in each school per year.	
	3. Which of these goals do you feel is most important?	
14. Do you have any ideas regarding what the board can do to help our students be more respectful and caring to others?		-
 Is there anything else you would like to share with the school board? 	4. Board goals are posted on the district website, where are you most likely to get information from the board? How else could we efficiently communicate with staff?	
	5. Can you suggest another goal for the school board currently or in the future?	
	6. Do you think school board members know how their decisions impact staff at the classroom level?	
	ALL DO SOME DO NONE DO	
	7. Do you ever see board members at events in your building or at school events at other locations?	
	FREQUENTLY SOMETIMES HARDLY EVER	
	If hardly ever, what building/program? Give an example to support your answer.	
	8. Do you think the school board micromanages the school district?	
	If yes, give an example.	
	9. Do you think the school board allows too much autonomy to the district superintendents/program directors? In other words, are his/her decisions accepted as fact and not adequately questioned?	A 1
	YES NO	
	If yes, give an example.	
	10. Do you feel comfortable contacting board members (as a last resort) without fear of retaliation?	
Ţ	ANY BOARD MEMBER SELECT BOARD MEMBERS NO BOARD MEMBERS 2	1